

# **KLEEN-RITE** CORP.

**YOUR RELIABLE SUPPLIER FOR THE DETAILING INDUSTRY**



Featuring  
**TOWELS BY  
DR. JOE**

# **Detail Catalog 65**



Easy online ordering [DetailSupplier.com](http://DetailSupplier.com) • Toll free order line 800-233-3873





# LESS WORK. MORE CLEAN.™



AR17233	4 oz. Multi-Purpose Spray
AR13040	4 oz. Original Protectant Spray
VS10800	Vending: Protectant Sponge
AR30800	Vending: Cleaning Sponge
AR10865	Glass Wipes Tub

AR10945	Ultra Shine Protectant Tub
AR10861	Original Protectant Tub

AR10881	Leather Care Tub
AR10863	Cleaning Tub

AVAILABLE AT

# KIEEN-RITE CORP.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>4</b>	<b>SIMONIZ CHEMICALS</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>PAINT CORRECTION &amp; ABRASIVES</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>KLEEN-SHINE CHEMICALS</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>NOZZLES &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>MOTHERS CHEMICALS</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>SIGNS, BANNERS &amp; DECALS</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>MEGUIAR'S CHEMICALS</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>LITTLE TREES</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>DISINFECTANTS &amp; SANITIZERS</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>FRAGRANCES</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>ARMOR ALL RETAIL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>CARTS &amp; CADDIES</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>MEGUIAR'S RETAIL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>BOTTLES &amp; SPRAYERS</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>MOTHERS RETAIL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>TOWELS</b>
<b>33</b>	<b>SIMONIZ AEROSOLS</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>BRUSHES &amp; TOOLS</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>BLUE MAGIC RETAIL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>FOAMERS &amp; SPRAYERS</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>STONER RETAIL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>POLISHERS</b>
<b>37</b>	<b>SPRAYWAY RETAIL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>EXTRACTORS &amp; STEAMERS</b>
<b>38</b>	<b>SPECIALTY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>MYTEE</b>
<b>40</b>	<b>WIPER BLADES &amp; FLOOR MATS</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>PUMPS &amp; HYDROMINDERS</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>WIPER BAGS/VEHICLE COVERS</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>OZONE &amp; AIR MACHINES</b>
<b>45</b>	<b>PPE &amp; SAFETY EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>47</b>	<b>HAND TOOLS</b>		

**Detailing with**  
***KLEEN-RITE*** **CORP.**  
**YOUR RELIABLE SUPPLIER FOR THE DETAILING INDUSTRY**





# LEARN HOW TO OPEN & OPERATE AT THE STATE OF THE ART SIMONIZ GARAGE!



**WORLD CLASS TRAINERS!**



## TRAIN WITH THE SIMONIZ TEAM

of experts at the SIMONIZ Garage on how to perform all detailing services. Our all inclusive training will open your eyes to the profits that lay within the detail business. Detail classes run Monday - Thursday.



**FROM TRAINING TO CERTIFIED TECHNICIAN**





# A SUCCESSFUL DETAIL SHOP OF THE ART DETAIL CENTER



**CALL YOUR KLEEN-RITE CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE**  
for the detail package that best fits your needs!

**WE PROVIDE IT ALL!**

PRODUCTS  
MARKETING COLLATERAL  
TOOLS  
SIGNAGE  
EQUIPMENT  
ACCESSORIES





## SIMONIZ® DETAILING CHEMICALS



### STRAWBERRY EXPRESS WAX SIMONIZ

- Blend of synthetic polymers for ease of use
- Pure carnauba for excellent durability
- Strawberry scented
- Easily applied and removed - no residue left behind

<b>\$44.58</b>	<b>JS3287-S</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	-----------------	----------



### BANANA EXPRESS WAX SIMONIZ

- Blend of synthetic polymers for ease of use
- Pure carnauba for excellent durability
- Banana scented
- Easily applied and removed - no residue left behind

<b>\$44.58</b>	<b>JS3287-B</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	-----------------	----------



### SURE SHINE SIMONIZ

- High-quality polish and wax
- Offers extreme wash resistance and increases the depth of paint gloss while accelerating paint luster
- Use as a finish wax in a 2-step buffing process

<b>\$37.52</b>	<b>JS3263</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### NU SHINE SIMONIZ

- Easy to use cleaner/polish - great for use on dark automotive finishes
- Use as an express wax or in full restoration projects
- Offers high gloss and exceptional durability

<b>\$32.45</b>	<b>JS3323</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### CORRECTION CREME SIMONIZ

- Easy-to-use light cut compound and polish
- Removed light oxidation and swirl marks
- Unique product can be used as a one-step, quick hazing cleaner wax or as a light compound in a buffing process

<b>\$29.73</b>	<b>JS3276</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### LEATHER CLEANER & CONDITIONER SIMONIZ

- Cleans, restores and protects leather
- Brings back soft, supple natural feel of leather in seconds without leaving a greasy look
- Safe for all colors and types

<b>\$28.72</b>	<b>JS3289</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### SHINE PLUS SIMONIZ

- Revitalize and renourish rubber and vinyl surfaces
- Ready-to-use and can be applied to interior and exterior surfaces
- Leaves a great shine
- Rubber and vinyl look like new

<b>\$29.25</b>	<b>JS3325</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### SYNTHETIC SEALER SIMONIZ

- Doubles as paint sealant and cleaner wax
- Lightly polishes, decontaminates vehicle surfaces
- Mild cleaning and polishing agents remove micro scratches and swirls before sealing in high gloss shine

<b>\$86.34</b>	<b>JS04028</b>	32 oz. 6 bottles per case
----------------	----------------	------------------------------



For as long as automobiles have been a favorite American pastime, Simoniz® has helped to keep cars looking their best. Simoniz offers a wide variety of innovative products and services that enhance both the experience and the finishing shine.





## SIMONIZ® DETAILING & BLEND CENTER CHEMICALS

### SHOW TIME SIMONIZ



- Specially blended solvent-based formula
- Multiple silicones impart long-lasting shine
- Great wet-look results - high gloss
- Fast drying

<b>\$151.97</b>	<b>PA5530</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1,615.12</b>	<b>DR55535</b>	55 Gallon

### DETAILERS CHOICE SIMONIZ



- Use as a quick touch-up or the finishing step
- Spray on and buff away with a microfiber cloth
- Protects waxes and sealants
- Prevents water spots
- May also be used as a clay lubricant

<b>\$39.60</b>	<b>JSD0872012</b>	32 oz. - 12 per case
<b>\$72.63</b>	<b>JSD0872005</b>	5 Gallon

### BLACK BACK SIMONIZ



- High-gloss, solvent-based formula
- Rejuvenates exterior black rubber components such as wheel openings, trims, and moldings
- Gives a new look to any vehicle

<b>\$31.51</b>	<b>JS3267</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$145.06</b>	<b>PA5505</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1,453.83</b>	<b>DR55506</b>	55 Gallon

### CARBONITE GRAPHENE-INFUSED SURFACE HARDENER SIMONIZ



- Improves surface slickness
- Anti-corrosion against road salt/contaminates
- Infused with graphene material - harder than diamond and 200x tougher than steel

<b>\$225.30</b>	<b>PA5319</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1,314.00</b>	<b>DR30319</b>	30 Gallon
<b>\$2,409.00</b>	<b>DR55319</b>	55 Gallon

### VINYL DRESSING SIMONIZ



- Great for vinyl, rubber, plastic, and leather
- Use on exterior and interior surfaces
- Nourishes and revitalizes dull surfaces on vehicles

<b>\$30.89</b>	<b>JS4100</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$152.29</b>	<b>PA5525</b>	5 Gallon

### MAGIC CARPET SIMONIZ



- A RTU, water-based carpet spotter and prespray that safely removes stubborn stains such as coffee, wine, blood and other spills.

<b>\$36.22</b>	<b>JS2265012</b>	32 oz., 12 per case
----------------	------------------	---------------------

### EXPRESS BLEND CENTER & SECONDARY BOTTLES SIMONIZ DETAILING PRODUCTS



- Color and number coded dilution control station. Dilution presets eliminate guesswork
- Economical - uses ultra concentrated products
- 32 oz. bottles sold separately. 12 empty bottles per box. English and Spanish labels

<b>\$358.14</b>	<b>JSBC</b>	Express Blend Center
<b>\$21.54</b>	<b>JSSBC61</b>	Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner - 32 oz. secondary bottle
<b>\$21.54</b>	<b>JSSBC62</b>	Cleaner/Degreaser - 32 oz. secondary bottle
<b>\$21.54</b>	<b>JSSBC63</b>	Vinyl Dressing - 32 oz. secondary bottle
<b>\$21.54</b>	<b>JSSBC65</b>	Glass and Multi-Surface Cleaner - 32 oz. secondary bottle

### 5-GALLON ULTRA-CONCENTRATES SIMONIZ



<b>\$50.94</b>	<b>PA5508</b>	Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner	Cleans velour, carpets, headliners & vinyl panels. For medium to heavy duty soiling. Safe for all interiors.
<b>\$293.22</b>	<b>PA5524</b>	#2 Vinyl Dressing & Protectant	High-quality water-based product designed to revitalize and renourish rubber, vinyl, and plastic wheel wells
<b>\$41.41</b>	<b>PA5551</b>	Glass & Multi Surface	Quick drying glass cleaner for use on all types of glass including tinted windows. Works on all types of chrome, leaves no film.
<b>\$37.23</b>	<b>PA5538</b>	Cleaner Degreaser	All-purpose cleaner for pre-spot of carpets, engine cleaning, wheel wells, vinyl & convertible tops, white & black tires. Heavy duty exterior cleaning - bugs, road grime & gas stains
<b>\$41.30</b>	<b>PA5262</b>	Wash N' Shine	High foaming, lemon scented car wash soap for hand-washing. Excellent wetting & loosening action for spot-free rinse. Biodegradable formula. Safe for all paints.

# CHEMICALS



## KLEEN-RITE DETAILING CHEMICALS

### KLEEN-SHINE™ PROFESSIONAL CAR DETAILING CHEMICALS

#### DETAIL CHEMICALS

- Kleen-Shine detail chemicals and polishes by Kleen-Rite are specifically formulated to deliver outstanding results and labor savings to car detailing operations. The extensive line of Kleen-Shine products for express detailing and full-service detailing are designed to work quickly, safely and effectively. Our high-quality, cost-effective formulations deliver superior results faster, without wasting time or leaving harmful residue. Kleen-Shine detailing products are designed to boost your detailing business by helping you create satisfied repeat customers at a higher profit!



#### FINAL MIST FINAL DETAIL ENHANCER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Spray & wipe, leaves a deep high shine, cleans away dust & light soil

<b>\$11.34</b>	<b>KS1094</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$50.87</b>	<b>KS5094</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1094</b>	Spray Bottle Label



#### POWER BUSTER CONCENTRATED DEGREASER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Fast-acting engine & undercarriage degreaser, safe on most surfaces, non-corrosive

<b>\$12.89</b>	<b>KS1116</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$58.60</b>	<b>KS5116</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$504.41</b>	<b>KS55116</b>	55 Gallon



#### TOP FOAM CAR WASH DETERGENT

KLEEN-SHINE

- High foaming, excellent lubricity, highly concentrated

<b>\$7.88</b>	<b>KS1004</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$37.55</b>	<b>KS5004</b>	5 Gallon



#### GLASS KLEEN CONCENTRATE

KLEEN-SHINE

- Cleans without streaking, ammonia-free formula, pleasant fragrance

<b>\$13.42</b>	<b>KS1084</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$62.16</b>	<b>KS5084</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1084</b>	Spray Bottle Label



#### BUG B GONE

KLEEN-SHINE

- Quickly softens tough insect residue, safe on painted surfaces, concentrated

<b>\$14.70</b>	<b>KS1085</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$73.52</b>	<b>KS5085</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1085</b>	Spray Bottle Label



#### KLEEN & QUICK ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Quickly removes dirt & grease, pleasantly scented, free-rinsing. Great for upholstery, vinyl, tires, & engines.

<b>\$7.54</b>	<b>KS1086</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$45.74</b>	<b>KS5086</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$465.27</b>	<b>KS5586</b>	55 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1086</b>	Spray Bottle Label



CONTAINS BUTYL





## KLEEN-RITE DETAILING CHEMICALS



## SPRAY BOTTLE LABELS AVAILABLE FOR MOST KLEEN-SHINE PRODUCTS

CHECK BELOW EACH PRODUCT FOR THE CORRESPONDING LABEL PART NUMBER. BOTTLES, TRIGGERS, SPRAYERS & LABELS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY!



### KLEEN WHITE WHITEWALL CLEANER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Quickly brightens whitewalls, safe on painted surfaces, rinses film-free

<b>\$5.93</b>	<b>KS1044</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1044</b>	Spray Bottle Label



### WHEEL KLEEN WHEEL BRIGHTENER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Leaves wheels sparkling clean, pleasant fragrance, removes heavy soil and grime

<b>\$12.97</b>	<b>KS1113</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$49.20</b>	<b>KS5113</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1113</b>	Spray Bottle Label



**\* MUST SHIP FREIGHT**



### ALL KLEEN ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Quickly removes dirt & grease. Fresh, pleasant scent, free rinsing

<b>\$11.34</b>	<b>KS1091</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$41.73</b>	<b>KS5091</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1091</b>	Spray Bottle Label



**CONTAINS BUTYL**



### PRE-SPRAY CARPET & UPHOLSTERY SPOTTER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Suspends heavy soils, loosens tough spots & stains, increases effectiveness

<b>\$15.63</b>	<b>KS1121</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$61.62</b>	<b>KS5121</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1121</b>	Spray Bottle Label



### FABRIC KLEEN UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Quickly removes dirt & grime, high foaming formula leaves fabric soft!

<b>\$10.27</b>	<b>KS1093</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$44.96</b>	<b>KS5093</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1093</b>	Spray Bottle Label



### EXTRACTOR KLEEN CARPET & UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

KLEEN-SHINE

- Low foaming formula, removes tough soil & grime, leaves no soapy residue

<b>\$13.18</b>	<b>KS1115</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$47.22</b>	<b>KS5115</b>	5 Gallon



# CHEMICALS



## KLEEN-RITE DETAILING CHEMICALS



### DEFOAMER EXTRACTOR ADDITIVE KLEEN-SHINE

- Kills foam in extractor recovery tank, protecting the extractor motor from damage

<b>\$12.79</b>	<b>KS1118</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### FRESH N KLEEN EXTRACTOR DEODORIZER KLEEN-SHINE

- Cleans as it freshens, powerful deodorants eliminate odors, highly concentrated

<b>\$24.26</b>	<b>KS1265</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### INTERIOR DRESSING VINYL & LEATHER CONDITIONER KLEEN-SHINE

- Cleans away light soils, produces a satin shine, leaves a pleasant fragrance

<b>\$27.00</b>	<b>KS1096</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$99.67</b>	<b>KS5096</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$534.19</b>	<b>KS30096</b>	30 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1096</b>	Spray Bottle Label



### TIRE SHINE EXTERIOR DRESSING KLEEN-SHINE

- Easy to apply, leaves a durable satin shine

<b>\$25.22</b>	<b>KS1099</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$117.14</b>	<b>KS5099</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$962.37</b>	<b>KS55099</b>	55 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1099</b>	Spray Bottle Label



### TIRE & TRIM DRESSING KLEEN-SHINE

- High gloss shine, easy to apply, and water-resistant

<b>\$16.84</b>	<b>KS1107</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$75.69</b>	<b>KS5107</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1107</b>	Spray Bottle Label



### DURA SHINE SEALANT KLEEN-SHINE

- Provides a durable polymer coating, easy to apply, enhances gloss

<b>\$20.41</b>	<b>KS1652</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### SPEEDY GLOSS EXPRESS POLISH KLEEN-SHINE

- Easy to apply, cleans away road film, buffs quickly to a high shine

<b>\$23.37</b>	<b>KS1649</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1649</b>	Spray Bottle Label



Kleen-Rite's extensive selection of high-quality auto detailing chemicals and supplies can give any car a bumper-to-bumper shine! From tire treatments and wheel polish to the pre-cleaners, foams, soaps, conditioners and waxes to prep for protective finishes, our comprehensive car wash chemical collection has something for every component. Find premium detailing formulas like paint sealants, polishes, and degreasers you'll need to offer first class detailing services.



## KLEEN-RITE DETAILING CHEMICALS



### ONE STEP HIGH SHINE CLEANER POLISH KLEEN-SHINE

- Removes scratches & blemishes, great for rotary buffer & orbital polishers

<b>\$22.28</b>	<b>KS1654</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1654</b>	Spray Bottle Label



### EASY CUT COMPOUND KLEEN-SHINE

- Quickly removes heavy scratches, silicone-free, buffs to a high shine

<b>\$28.80</b>	<b>KS1655</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	---------------	----------



### FINAL MIST KLEEN-SHINE

- Quick and easy way to enhance final gloss of a newly washed and detailed vehicle

<b>\$50.87</b>	<b>KS1094</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$50.87</b>	<b>KS5094</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>TBD1094</b>	Spray Bottle Label



1 gallon containers shown. Also available in 5 gallon.

## KLEEN-SHINE™

YOUR RELIABLE CHOICE FOR DETAILING PRODUCTS

The extensive line of Kleen-Shine detail chemicals and polishes by Kleen-Rite are specifically formulated to deliver outstanding results and labor-savings to car detailing operations.

**INTERIOR DRESSING** KS1096  
Vinyl & Leather Conditioner

**TIRE SHINE** KS1099  
Exterior Dressing

**TOP FOAM** KS1004  
Car Wash Detergent

**TIRE & TRIM** KS1107  
Water Based Dressing

**ONE STEP** KS1654  
High Shine Cleaner Polish

**BUG B GONE** KS1085  
Insect Remover

**FINAL MIST** KS1094  
Gloss Enhancer

# CHEMICALS

**MOTHERS**  
Polishes•Waxes•Cleaners

## MOTHERS® PROFESSIONAL DETAILING CHEMICALS



### PROFESSIONAL HEAVY DUTY RUBBING COMPOUND

MOTHERS

- Removes light scratches, defects and paint oxidation without sandpaper
- For use on 1200 grit or finer scratches

<b>\$35.83</b>	<b>MD81232</b>	32 oz.
<b>\$130.28</b>	<b>MD81238</b>	1 Gallon



### PROFESSIONAL FOAM PAD POLISH

MOTHERS

- Pair with foam pads (sold separately)
- Removes minor imperfections
- Improves appearance of paint

<b>\$28.48</b>	<b>MD83432</b>	32 oz.
<b>\$98.37</b>	<b>MD83438</b>	1 Gallon



### PROFESSIONAL RUBBING COMPOUND

MOTHERS

- Removes light scratches, defects and paint oxidation without sandpaper
- For use on 1500 grit or finer scratches

<b>\$27.65</b>	<b>MD81132</b>	32 oz.
<b>\$85.27</b>	<b>MD81138</b>	1 Gallon



### PROFESSIONAL INSTANT DETAILER

MOTHERS

- Silicone free and body shop safe
- Unparalleled depth and clarity
- Safe on all types of paints

<b>\$8.06</b>	<b>MD85624</b>	24 oz.
<b>\$28.13</b>	<b>MD85638</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$107.35</b>	<b>MD85645</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD85632</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.



### PROFESSIONAL AUTO WASH

MOTHERS

- Non-toxic and biodegradable
- pH balanced and won't strip wax or leave streaks
- Suitable for use on cars, trucks, boats, and planes
- Use in washing or wet sanding
- **DILUTION:** 2 oz. per gallon of water for cleaning; adjust ratio to 1/2 oz. cleaner when used for wet sanding

<b>\$16.42</b>	<b>MD80138</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$77.54</b>	<b>MD80145</b>	5 Gallon



### PROFESSIONAL ALL-PURPOSE CLEANER

MOTHERS

- Intensely concentrated biodegradable cleaner that can be used on a variety of surfaces
- **DILUTION:** General Purpose - 1:15  
Carpet, Vinyl & Upholstery - 1:10  
Spot & Heavy Cleaning - 1:5  
Engines, Tires, Grease - 1:3

<b>\$12.90</b>	<b>MD87138</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$61.13</b>	<b>MD87145</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD87132</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.



### PROFESSIONAL WATER-BASED DEGREASER

MOTHERS

- Non-toxic and biodegradable
- Cuts grease without staining paint or damaging aluminum engine components.
- Light to Moderate Degreasing - 1:4
- General Purpose - 1:2
- Heavy/Engine Degreasing - 1:1

<b>\$14.33</b>	<b>MD87538</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$65.08</b>	<b>MD87545</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD87532</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.



### PROFESSIONAL WHEEL CLEANER

MOTHERS

- Biodegradable formula suitable for use on factory/OEM wheels and hubcaps, including painted, clear coated, color coated and chrome.
- **DILUTION:** 1:10

<b>\$20.66</b>	<b>MD87938</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$93.30</b>	<b>MD87945</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD87932</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.



### PROFESSIONAL SILICONE-FREE DRESSING CONCENTRATE

MOTHERS

- This formula is silicone-free and water-based, so it can safely be used on any rubber and trim. It is a professional, pre-delivery prep product specifically designed for body shops.
- **DILUTION:** 1:4

<b>\$61.32</b>	<b>MD88638</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$301.02</b>	<b>MD88645</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD88632</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.





## MOTHERS® PROFESSIONAL DETAILING CHEMICALS & ACCESSORIES

**MOTHERS**  
Polishes•Waxes•Cleaners



### PROFESSIONAL GLASS CLEANER MOTHERS

- Fast-drying, streak-free formula suitable for use on glass and windows, even works on tinted windows
- Takes care of stubborn dirt, tough grime, oil residue, and fingerprints
- **DILUTION:** General Purpose - 1:10

<b>\$17.90</b>	<b>MD87638</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$80.54</b>	<b>MD87645</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD87632</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.



### PROFESSIONAL VINYL & RUBBER DRESSING MOTHERS

- Great for professional detailers and detail shops
- Non-greasy finish won't attract dust and is safe for use on vinyl, rubber, plastic, and engine compartments
- Does not contain soaps, glycerin, or other extenders

<b>\$39.18</b>	<b>MD88138</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$200.58</b>	<b>MD88145</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD88132</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.



### PROFESSIONAL SILICONE-FREE DRESSING MOTHERS

- Ideal for pre-delivery prep
- Silicone-free and water-based. Safe for any rubber and trim
- Ready to use

<b>\$29.29</b>	<b>MD88538</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$140.07</b>	<b>MD88545</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$5.86</b>	<b>MD88532</b>	Sprayer/Bottle 32 oz.



### PROFESSIONAL HAND GLAZE MOTHERS

- Silicone-free formula - safe for use on any paint
- Protects and shines while adding depth and clarity

<b>\$17.43</b>	<b>MD84532</b>	32 oz.
----------------	----------------	--------



### SPIGOT FOR MOTHERS® PROFESSIONAL 5-GALLON CONTAINERS MOTHERS

- This spigot adapter twists directly into the opening of your 5-gallon Mothers Professional detailing containers. Simply remove the existing lid and screw this spigot into its place.
- Made of chemically-resistant High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), this 3/4" spigot is great for decanting bulk product into smaller spray bottles or dispensers.
- Threads directly into Mothers 5-gallon jug openings

<b>\$7.87</b>	<b>MD80005</b>
---------------	----------------



### PROFESSIONAL DISPENSER BOTTLE MOTHERS

- Portion out polish or compound into easily manageable units with this squeeze bottle! Perfect for use with the Mothers Professional detailing product of your choice, this bottle features an empty label for versatility.
- Fill with polish or compound
- Holds 12 oz. of product

<b>\$3.64</b>	<b>MD80000</b>
---------------	----------------



<https://www.facebook.com/mothersusa/photos>



### 6 STAGE PROFESSIONAL METERING UNIT MOTHERS

- Professional metering unit allows you to connect up to six concentrates. Effective dilution becomes as easy as pressing a button! This easy-to-install unit comes with all the parts you need for an effective setup.
- Connect up to 6 Mothers concentrates
- Includes metering box, clear hose, tips, and other necessary components

<b>\$445.56</b>	<b>MD80006</b>
-----------------	----------------



## MEGUIAR'S® DETAILING CHEMICALS

### SUPER DEGREASER

MEGUIAR'S

- Cuts even the toughest engine grease, also great for undercarriage degreasing
- Safe for plastic, rubber & painted surfaces

<b>\$83.05</b>	<b>MGD10801*</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$85.89</b>	<b>MGD10805*</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20108</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- A non-butyl cleaner that is biodegradable and packed with super wetting agents, fabric softeners, and brighteners
- **DILUTION:** up to 64:1

<b>\$16.60</b>	<b>MGD10101*</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$76.31</b>	<b>MGD10105*</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$548.50</b>	<b>MGD10155*</b>	55 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20101</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### GLASS CLEANER CONCENTRATE

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- Ammonia-free cleaner, non-streaking, safe on tinted windows
- **DILUTION:** 10:1

<b>\$24.93</b>	<b>MGD12001*</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$112.43</b>	<b>MGD12005*</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20120</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### WHEEL BRIGHTENER

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- Safe on clear coated, painted & chrome wheels
- Moderate foaming, free rinsing, concentrate
- **DILUTION:** up to 4:1

<b>\$20.80</b>	<b>MGD14001*</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$787.23</b>	<b>MGD14055*</b>	55 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20140</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### HYPER DRESSING

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- Restore and protect vinyl, leather, rubber
- High gloss, biodegradable
- **DILUTION:** 4:1 for high gloss, 1:1 for low gloss

<b>\$99.72</b>	<b>MGD17001*</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$436.90</b>	<b>MGD17005*</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20170</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### SHAMPOO PLUS

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- High foaming wash plus conditioner, biodegradable, pleasant fragrance
- **DILUTION:** up to 128:1

<b>\$20.76</b>	<b>MGD11101</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$95.76</b>	<b>MGD11105</b>	5 Gallon



### HYPER WASH

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- Produces a rich, stable foam
- Safely lifts dirt away from all surfaces
- **DILUTION:** 400:1

<b>\$30.49</b>	<b>MGD11001</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$152.43</b>	<b>MGD1105</b>	5 Gallon



### WHEEL & TIRE CLEANER

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- Effective and easy cleaning
- Quickly removes brake dust, road grime and dirt
- Spray on, lightly agitate and hose off

<b>\$20.77</b>	<b>MGD14301</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20143</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### CITRUS BLAST WASH & WAX

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- High-gloss carnauba wax finish
- Quick-rinse formula saves time & water
- **READY-TO-USE**

<b>\$22.15</b>	<b>MGD11301</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$99.93</b>	<b>MGD11305</b>	5 Gallon



### CITRUS POWER CLEANER PLUS

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- Low foaming, solvent-free, concentrated APC for interior detailing
- Use in extractor, air tool or hand
- **READY-TO-USE**

<b>\$17.99</b>	<b>MGD10701*</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$77.71</b>	<b>MGD10705*</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20107</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



\* HAZARDOUS MATERIAL





## MEGUIAR'S® DETAILING CHEMICALS



### LAST TOUCH DETAILER

MEGUIAR'S

- Quick spray shine enhancer - enhances gloss
- Removes dust, dirt, fingerprints, contaminants
- Also great as a clay lubricant
- **READY-TO-USE**

<b>\$21.22</b>	<b>MGD15501</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$94.37</b>	<b>MGD15505</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20155</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### ALL SEASON DRESSING

MEGUIAR'S

- VOC compliant, produces deep, rich, long-lasting shine on all exterior rubber and plastic
- For use on old or new, weathered or worn

<b>\$48.06</b>	<b>MGD16001</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$233.58</b>	<b>MGD16005</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20160</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### RINSE FREE EXPRESS WASH

MEGUIAR'S

- For all exterior vehicle surfaces
- Use without rinsing with this high-gloss, non-scratch, non-streak formula
- Quick and easy wipe off
- Made with biodegradable detergents

<b>\$66.08</b>	<b>MGD11501</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	-----------------	----------



### SYNTHETIC X-PRESS WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- Super fast, gloss enhancing wax
- Applies quickly, dries fast, wipes off easily
- Efficient and time-saving
- Can be applied in sunshine
- **READY-TO-USE**

<b>\$30.54</b>	<b>MGD15601</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20156</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)



### LEATHER CLEANER & CONDITIONER

MEGUIAR'S

- Cleans and conditions leather and vinyl seats
- Gentle formula - non-oily, thick lotion
- Pleasant scent
- **READY-TO-USE**

<b>\$36.04</b>	<b>MGD18001</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20180</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### SILICONE-FREE DRESSING

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING PRODUCTS

- Paint shop safe, all-purpose dressing
- Restores & protects all rubber & vinyl surfaces
- Even, high-gloss shine
- VOC compliant
- **READY-TO-USE**

<b>\$38.13</b>	<b>MGD16101</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D20161</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### WHEEL & PAINT IRON DECON

MEGUIAR'S

- Professional-strength iron remover for vehicle surfaces like paint and wheels. This neutral pH formula safely and effectively removes embedded iron particles from body panels, wheels, and painted brake components. The rapid color-changing action indicates that the formula is working.

- **READY-TO-USE**

<b>\$67.99</b>	<b>MGD180101</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$272.13</b>	<b>MGD180105</b>	5 Gallon
<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>D201801</b>	32 oz. Sprayer (Bottle Only)
<b>\$5.38</b>	<b>D110516</b>	Spray Trigger Head
<b>\$7.86</b>	<b>D110542</b>	Chem Resist Spray Trigger



### SUPER SOAP

MEGUIAR'S

- Get dirt, dust, road grime and more off of vehicles with ease when you choose Meguiar's Detailer Super Soap! The lush pink foam creates high lubrication that ensures grit washes away quickly and cleanly, without scratching the car. Plus, everything washes away easily!
- High lubricity foaming action
- Quickly removes grime without damaging surfaces
- Pleasant bubble gum scent
- Great for every season, even winter!
- High lubricity foaming action

<b>\$104.09</b>	<b>MGD11205</b>	5 Gallon
-----------------	-----------------	----------



### SYNTHETIC SEALANT MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Delivers amazing gloss with impressive water beading properties
- Formulated with synthetic polymers that provide the latest and greatest results in paint protection, all while eliminating fine scratches and swirls
- Apply by hand, polisher, or buffer

<b>\$49.47</b>	<b>MGD2164</b>	64 oz.(1/2 Gallon)
----------------	----------------	--------------------



### ULTRA FINISHING GLAZE MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Silicone-free, breathable product that creates a long lasting gloss and shine on vehicle surfaces
- Allows freshly painted surfaces to dry naturally, and can be repainted over easily. Safe for body shops!
- Vehicles can be repainted after glaze application
- Apply by hand, DA polisher, or pneumatic DA sander

<b>\$82.55</b>	<b>MGR30516</b>	16 oz. / 6 per case
----------------	-----------------	---------------------



### DIAMOND-CUT COMPOUND 2.0 MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Speedy, low-swirl cutting compound that works well in high solids production shops
- This formula is low dust and low splatter, making it easy as well as effective to use on all clear coats, high solids, lacquers, enamels, and refinished / OEM glossy paint
- Apply with a rotary buffer

<b>\$46.57</b>	<b>MGD8501</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	----------------	----------



### FINAL INSPECTION MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Excellent for body shops, car washes, and professional detailers
- Use to clean up polishes and compounds, evaluate paint repairs, find defects, and as a final wipe-down
- Safe for use on all paint finishes and clear coats.
- Removes fingerprints and light contaminants while maintaining a showroom shine
- Use to spot paint defects, as a clay lubricant, or a final showroom finish

<b>\$29.76</b>	<b>MGD3401</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	----------------	----------



### ULTRA CUT COMPOUND MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Removes scratches, defects, acid rain, severe swirls and holograms on painted surfaces
- Composed with an exclusive super-micro abrasive technology that delivers an exceptional finish
- Apply using dual action polisher, rotary buffer, or by hand.
- Fast cutting formula removes 1200 grit or finer sanding marks

<b>\$99.41</b>	<b>MGD010501</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	------------------	----------



### PRO SPEED COMPOUND MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Fast cutting compound with advanced technology
- Quick removal of 1200 grit and finer sanding marks for easier polishing
- Removes deep scratches, acid rain, and severe swirls/holograms
- Works great on fresh and cured paints, and is safe and effective on all glossy paint finishes including clear coats (body shop safe)
- Formulated for use with a rotary buffer

<b>\$62.81</b>	<b>MGD10001</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	-----------------	----------



### CLEANER POLISH MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Get rid of light defects without damaging vehicle finishes!
- Contains a blend of abrasive cleaners and rich polishes to get a deep glossy shine
- Apply by hand, DA polisher, or rotary buffer

<b>\$39.38</b>	<b>MGD8301</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	----------------	----------



### QUICK DETAILER MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Cleaner and wax blend
- Great for high production reconditioning
- Apply by hand, DA polisher, or rotary buffer
- Restores deep gloss and leaves a wax finish
- Removes oxidation and other small blemishes
- For body shops and professional detailers

<b>\$33.00</b>	<b>MGD6601</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	----------------	----------





## MEGUIAR'S® MIRROR GLAZE DETAILING CHEMICALS



### ULTRA FINISHING POLISH MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Liquid detailing product formulated to deliver deep reflections and a high gloss shine on paint surfaces
- Removes swirls and light defects from vehicle paint
- Provides a smooth buffing feel during application
- Formula wipes off fast for efficient detailing operations

<b>\$95.51</b>	<b>MGD20501</b>	1 Gallon
----------------	-----------------	----------



### VINYL & RUBBER CLEANER MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Delivers a durable coat of protection formulated to screen damaging ultraviolet rays emitted by the sun
- Ideal for cleaning and rejuvenating vinyl and rubber car surfaces.
- Results in a rich, natural sheen that restores the life and color of these synthetic surfaces
- This cleaner and conditioner has a high pH

<b>\$36.94</b>	<b>MGD4001</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$168.17</b>	<b>MGD4005</b>	5 Gallon



### PRO FINISHING POLISH MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Quickly removes DA haze, swirls, holograms, and other light paint defects
- Professional polish creates a deep, glossy, impressive finish - even on dark and sensitive paints
- Usable when working by hand, with a polisher, or with a rotary buffer
- Wipes off easily with almost no dust or sling
- Specially formulated with professional body shops and auto detailers in mind!

<b>\$36.69</b>	<b>MGD21032</b>	32 oz.
<b>\$111.15</b>	<b>MGD21001</b>	1 Gallon



### ULTRA PRO SPEED COMPOUND MEGUIAR'S MIRROR GLAZE

- Advanced cutting compound provides a quick, heavy cut and a high gloss depth of shine.
- Has a long work cycle that removes up to 1,200 grit sanding marks while delivering an extremely high gloss finish.
- It is usable when working by hand, with a polisher, or with a rotary buffer.
- Formulated for restoration purposes
- Ultra version of Meguiar's #M10001

<b>\$38.56</b>	<b>MGD11032</b>	32 oz.
<b>\$124.01</b>	<b>MGD1101</b>	1 Gallon (MFG # M11001)

## STONER CAR CARE® DETAILING KITS



### CERAMIC GLASS COATING KIT INVISIBLE GLASS

- Cutting-edge ceramic technology acts like a clearcoat!
- 2 per case

#### KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 - 30 ml Bottle of Invisible Glass Ceramic coating
- 1 - applicator pad
- 1 - black microfiber buffing cloth
- 1 - gray microfiber buffing cloth
- 1 - pair of large nitrile gloves
- 1 - application guide

<b>\$119.98</b>	<b>STN95151</b>
-----------------	-----------------



### PROFESSIONAL CERAMIC COATING KIT STONER CAR CARE

- Restores plastic, vinyl, and painted metal trim to showroom shine!
- 2 per case

#### KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 - 30 ml bottle of Trim Shine Ceramic
- 1 - Applicator pad
- 1 - Microfiber buffing cloth
- 1 - Pair of large nitrile gloves
- 1 - Application guide

<b>\$119.98</b>	<b>STN95451</b>
-----------------	-----------------



### PERFORMANCE ESSENTIALS DETAILING KIT STONER CAR CARE

#### Contains the following popular Stoner products in one convenient kit:

Invisible Glass, Invisible Glass with Rain Repellent, Speed Bead Quick Detailer, Carnuba Coating Wash, Leather Cleaner and Conditioner, Wheel Cleaning Gel, Trim Shine Aerosol, Trim Shine Trigger (water-based), More Shine Tire Finish, Four Microfiber Cloths, 5-Gallon Wash Bucket, Grit Guard®.

<b>\$103.33</b>	<b>STN9049</b>
-----------------	----------------

# SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

## DISINFECTANTS & SANITIZERS

### PROSELECT RTU CAR SURFACE SANITIZER & DISINFECTANT

SIMONIZ



- Sanitizer and disinfectant for both hard and soft vehicle interior surfaces (including upholstery, fabric, seat cushions, couches, blankets, steering wheels, windows, and more)
- EPA-registered product qualified for use against SARS-CoV-2, the novel coronavirus that causes COVID-19. This cleaner is expected to be effective at preventing the spread of coronavirus. Please allow 10 minutes of contact time on surfaces.

<b>\$112.32</b>	<b>PA5537</b>	5 Gallons
<b>\$80.99</b>	<b>JS202600</b>	1 Quart - 12 quarts per Case

### RTU ANTIMICROBIAL ALL-PURPOSE DISINFECTANT CLEANER

SIMONIZ



- Quaternary-based nonacid cleaner and disinfectant, this cleaner can be used on the following nonporous, inanimate surfaces (walls, tables, shower stalls, bathroom tile, toilet bowls, counter tops, sinks, and more.)
- EPA-registered product qualified for use against SARS-CoV-2, the novel coronavirus that causes COVID-19. This cleaner is expected to be effective at preventing the spread of coronavirus. Please allow 10 minutes of contact time on surfaces.

<b>\$15.75</b>	<b>JS2635</b>	1 Gallon
<b>\$50.54</b>	<b>JS2635-12</b>	1 Quart - 12 quarts per Case

### INTERIOR VEHICLE SANITIZING KIT

KLEEN-RITE



Provide your customers with a new service, and help them be confident in the level of cleanliness in their vehicle! Ready to go right out of the box, this kit will help you sanitize and disinfect the interiors of customer vehicles, as a courtesy or as an additional service.

The Dema 900.5LSU Foam Spray Unit is a super-compact chemical sprayer with a manual hand pump. This model is perfect for smaller jobs and spot cleaning in tight spaces.

Simoniz Proselect RTU Interior Car Surface Disinfectant, Sanitizer and Deodorizer sanitizes and disinfects against many of the leading bacteria, viruses, and fungus found in vehicles. Formulation has been designed and tested for use on soft vehicle surfaces including upholstery, fabric, and seat cushions, as well as household surfaces including couches and blankets. Appropriate for hard, nonporous vehicle surfaces including dashboards, steering wheels, windows, doors, instrument panels, consoles, seat belt buckles, and almost any metal, stainless steel, or plastic surface.

#### INCLUDES:

- 1 Dema 900.5LSU Pump Spray Unit
- 1 Case (12 quarts) Simoniz RTU Interior Sanitizer

**\$133.40** **KRK9000**

### RTU CAR SURFACE SANITIZER & DISINFECTANT

SIMONIZ



- Windmaster signs are a great way to advertise special features at your car wash - their wind resistant design means they stay in place, even on the windiest of days! This Windmaster insert lets your customers know that your facility is providing the latest in vehicle sanitizing services, to reduce germs and bacteria and prevent the spread of diseases and infections! The vital services will help you adapt to the changing car wash environment and open up new income opportunities - make sure everyone know that you are offering them! Durable, colorful insert is sure to grab the eye of customers and potential customers.

- Measures 28" x 44"
- Inserts vertically
- Full color graphics
- Windmaster stand not included, insert only!

**\$62.12** **WMS230**



### WINDMASTER CURB SIGN STAND

SIGN HOLDERS

#### FEATURES:

- Snap-in frame for 28" x 44" WindMaster Signs
- Spring loaded stand for wind and impact resistance
- Easy assembly leg brackets
- Fluted polypropylene backing
- Includes legs and cross bars
- Aluminum construction
- Ideal for outdoor applications
- Satin silver finish

**\$270.91** **CH2002**

**SIGNS SOLD SEPARATELY**





# SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

## CERAMIC COATINGS, WHEEL CARE & INTERIOR DETAILING

### DIAMOND PLATE KIT

SIMONIZ



- Nano ceramic polymer coating that reacts with a vehicle's clear coat finish to form a second layer and thicker coating for added protection. Weather-resistant, provides UV protection, wear and acid rain resistance.
- Protects against: acid rain, bird droppings, insects, hard water spots, sun and UV damage resulting in: fading, chalking & loss of gloss.

#### 1 KIT INCLUDES:

- 1 vial of the patent pending Diamond Plate
- VisionBlade hydrophobic windshield protector
- Microfiber finishing towel
- The Diamond Plate warranty
- P.O.S. customer hand outs
- Applicator
- Gloves

**CALL FOR PRICING**

**DPKIT**

### ORIGINAL CAN PASTE

SIMONIZ



- 7 oz. container of 100% Pure Brazilian carnauba wax - the hardest natural wax known to man
- Provides the longest-lasting shine and durability in the paste wax market. Keeps auto finish looking brand new and protected
- Work in the shade or inside and make sure your vehicle's surface is completely dry and cool to the touch
- Thoroughly wash your vehicle. Simoniz Wash N' Shine car soap is a great choice
- Apply a thin layer of wax to a clean wax applicator pad. Working in small sections of the vehicle, apply the wax with light pressure in straight line motions making sure to cover the area completely
- Wait until the wax completely hazes and buff it out with a clean microfiber towel to reveal a brilliant shine

**\$13.86**

**DTS28695**

### ARMORALL PROTECTANT

ARMOR ALL



- Great for use on dashboards, vinyl seats, doors, panels, consoles, tires, trims, and bumpers. It is not designed for use on floors, vehicle controls (pedals, grips, steering wheels), bench or cycle seats, cycle tires, or brake drums. Do not use on or near clear plastic surfaces or glass, as the product may cause smearing.
- Fights aging, fading, and cracking
- Enhances your vehicle's deep, rich look
- Helps renew and revitalize vinyl, rubber, and plastic
- Provides UV protection
- Adds a beautiful shine

**\$15.47**

**AR10644**

64 oz.

4 per case

**\$409.16**

**AR10820**

20 gallons

**\$30.38**

**AR10710**

1 gallon

4 per case

**\$976.53**

**AR10855**

55 gallons

### CORK'S WHEEL-EEZ® DETAIL PRO

WHEEL-EEZ



- Wheel-eez Detail PRO wheel cleaner offers superior cleaning for ALL WHEEL TYPES. It is SAFE for motorcycles! This proven Wheel Cleaner can tackle your worst greasy brake dust, dirt, and grime! Safer and non-corrosive: Wheel-eez is water based with no solvents.
- Nonflammable, non-corrosive, biodegradable, safe for ALL wheels
- Industrial strength formula is READY-TO-USE and doesn't require a long soaking time

**\$13.99**

**WE2032**

32 oz.

### CORK'S WHEEL-EEZ® AL-BRITE 3™ WHEEL CLEANER

WHEEL-EEZ



- Concentrated formula shipped in 5-gallon pails.
- Ready to run through all automated CTA's. Works great on foreign brake dust to shine the most important part of the car, the metal rims. Car wash tested and proven. A wheel cleaner to replace harsh, unsafe acids and alkalines. Safe for ALL METAL RIMS, particularly chrome and even aluminum. Eliminates the need for large drums and recycling barrels. No HAZMAT fees, no corrosive labels.
- **SAFE, ECO-FRIENDLY WHEEL-EEZ AB3 "REMOVES UGLY!"**
- Biodegradable, nonflammable and concentrated

**\$194.99**

**WE1005**

5 Gallon



# SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

## LEATHER CARE



### PH BALANCED ALL LEATHER CLEANER

LEXOL



- pH-balanced formula maintains the pH range of leather itself
- Cleans leather safely as well as the stitching and other fibers that hold leather together
- Leaves no tacky residue
- Ideal for use on: leather auto upholstery, footwear, furniture, handbags & briefcases, sports equipment and luggage
- Contains no waxes, oils, or additives that interfere with its cleaning capabilities

PRICE	PART #	SIZE	QUANTITY
<b>\$20.40</b>	<b>LEX1108</b>	8 oz	6 Per case
<b>\$37.20</b>	<b>LEX4027</b>	16.9 oz	6 Per case
<b>\$128.80</b>	<b>LEX1112</b>	1 Liter	12 Per case



### PH BALANCED LEATHER CONDITIONER

LEXOL



- Liquid base which allows the product to penetrate the surface into leather pores, for deep conditioning that prevents cracking and premature aging.
- Ideal for use on: leather auto upholstery, footwear, furniture, handbags & briefcases, sports equipment and luggage
- Protects leather against cracking and premature aging
- Leaves no greasy residue

PRICE	PART #	SIZE	QUANTITY
<b>\$20.40</b>	<b>LEX1008</b>	8 oz	6 Per case
<b>\$37.20</b>	<b>LEX4028</b>	16.9 oz	6 Per case
<b>\$76.75</b>	<b>LEX1014</b>	3 Liter	4 Per case



### LEATHER QUICK CARE WIPES

LEXOL



- 28 wipes per canister
- 6 canisters per case
- One-step formula cleans, conditions, preserves and protects leather on-the-go. Ultra-gentle, free of waxes and oils!
- UV filter helps prevent cracking, aging and fading
- Contains neatsfoot leather conditioning oil
- Maintains leather's original color

**\$23.28** LEX0028

## ARMOR ALL® FRESHFX™ RETAIL PRODUCTS

ARMOR ALL PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT



### FABRIC & CARPET REFRESHER

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX



- 16 oz. per bottle
- 6 bottles per case
- Uses patented technology that releases a burst of refreshing Tranquil Skies scent for up to 30 days. Simply spray onto automotive interior fabric and carpet to remove strong odors caused from foods, pets, or smoke
- Tranquil Skies scent

**\$17.66** AR18508



### VENT & DUCT CLEANER

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX



- 5 oz canister
- 6 canisters per case
- Cleaner and odor neutralizer lets you treat vents, duct work, evaporator core, and drain pan area. Helps eliminate many odors caused by mold and mildew. Removes light dirt from duct work and vent surfaces.
- Tranquil Skies scent

**\$18.06** AR18546



ARMOR ALL PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT

## ARMOR ALL® TARGETED CARE PRODUCTS



### TRANQUIL SKIES ODOR ELIMINATOR

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 6 single packs per case
- 1.5 oz. canister
- Tranquil Skies fragrance
- Removes odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$25.75**    **AR18505**



### NEW CAR ODOR ELIMINATOR

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 6 single packs per case
- 1.5 oz. canister
- New Car fragrance
- Removes odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$25.75**    **AR18507**



### CHERRY BLAST ODOR ELIMINATOR

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 6 single packs per case
- 1.5 oz. canister
- Cherry Blast fragrance
- Removes odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$25.75**    **AR19143**



### ISLAND OASIS ODOR ELIMINATOR

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 6 single packs per case
- 1.5 oz. canister
- Island Oasis fragrance
- Removes odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$25.75**    **AR19144**



### SMOKE X™ MIDNIGHT AIR™

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 6 single packs per case
- 2.0 oz. canister
- Midnight Air™ fragrance
- Removes odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$29.68**    **AR18956**



### SMOKE X™ CITRUS BREEZE™

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 6 single packs per case
- 2.0 oz. canister
- Citrus Breeze™ fragrance
- Removes odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$29.68**    **AR19142**



### SMOKE X™ SPRAY MIDNIGHT AIR™

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 24 canisters per case
- 3.5 oz. canister
- Midnight Air™ fragrance
- Destroys odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$79.05**    **AR18960**



### SMOKE X™ SPRAY CITRUS BREEZE™

ARMOR ALL FRESHFX™ ODOR ELIMINATOR

- 4 canisters per case
- 3.5 oz. canister
- Citrus Breeze™ fragrance
- Destroys odors from food, pets, and smoke

**\$79.05**    **AR19190**





## ARMOR ALL® TARGETED CARE PRODUCTS

ARMOR ALL PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT



### EXTREME SHIELD + CERAMIC LEATHER CLEANER

ARMOR ALL

- SiO2 based long-lasting stain repellent
- Dye-free, safe for heated seats and perforated leather
- UV blockers protect and maintain

### 25 COUNT TUBS

ARMOR ALL

**\$29.14** AR52900 6 Per Case

### 18 OZ. SPRAY CAN

ARMOR ALL

**\$42.73** AR21800 6 Per Case



### EXTREME SHIELD PROTECTANT

ARMOR ALL

- 5-in-1 formula with protecting power
- Blocks stains
- Cleans plastic, rubber and vinyl
- Protects from UV damage
- Enhances color depth

### 16 OZ. SPRAY BOTTLE

ARMOR ALL

**\$38.14** AR19134 6 Per Case

### 25 CT. TUB WIPES

ARMOR ALL

**\$29.00** AR19145 6 Per Case

**New!**

### EXTREME SHIELD + CERAMIC CLEANING SPRAY

ARMOR ALL

- 16oz. spray bottles, 6 bottles per case
- Ceramic stain repelling technology

**\$31.06** AR32600



**New!**

### EXTREME SHIELD + GRAPHENE SPRAY COATING

ARMOR ALL

- Graphene, one of the hardest materials on earth - is rapidly growing in popularity in the auto detailing and car washing world
- 16 oz spray bottles, 6 bottles per case
- Graphene technology that repels water and dirt

**\$31.06** AR26100



### ULTRA SHINE TOTAL VEHICLE DETAILER

ARMOR ALL

- 22 oz. per bottle, 6 bottles per case
- Cleans and details interiors - Use on vinyl, plastic and leather
- Reveals natural luster on glass, paint and wheels

**\$33.52** AR18931



**New!**

### EXTREME SHIELD+ CERAMIC CLEANING WIPES

ARMOR ALL

- 25 wipes per tub; 6 tubs per case
- All-in-one general purpose cleaning solution that use ceramic technology
- Clean virtually any car interior surface while protecting against dirt and stains
- Bulk quantity to stock inventory for retail sale

**\$29.00** AR31400



**New!**

### HEAVY DUTY CLEANING WIPES

ARMOR ALL

- Sold 25 wipes per tub; 6 tubs per case
- Powerful wipes with classic Armor All cleaning power and excellent scrubbing ability
- Usable on both interior and exterior surfaces
- Cuts through dirt, grease, oil, and more
- Safe on hands
- Bulk quantity to stock inventory for retail sale

**\$29.00** AR32900



### HEAVY DUTY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

ARMOR ALL

- 24 oz. per bottle, 6 bottles per case
- Powerful cleaning - cuts through dirt, grease and oil
- For interior/exterior use

**\$33.52** AR19137



### MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

ARMOR ALL

- 16 oz. per bottle, 6 bottles per case
- All-in-one cleaning solution. Effective for the whole car including dash, vinyl, fabric, carpet, clear plastic console and more.

**\$15.67** AR78513



### EXTREME BUG & TAR REMOVER

ARMOR ALL ULTRA SHINE

- 16 oz. per bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Streak-free formula maintains vehicle's finish and preserves wax protection. Rids vehicle surfaces of bugs, tar and bird droppings.

**\$22.48** AR18498





ARMOR ALL PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT

## ARMOR ALL® TARGETED CARE PRODUCTS



### WILD BERRY ARMOR ALL PROTECTANT

- 16 oz. - 6 per case
- Wild Berry fragrance
- Preserves and enhances a car's rich look while also adding a fresh fragrance
- Apply as needed to maintain surface appearance
- This spray is not intended for use on floors, pedals, grips, steering wheels, bench or cycle seats, cycle tires, brake drums, and other potentially slippery surfaces. Do not use on clear plastic surfaces, glass, fabric, woven materials, or paint

**\$34.60** AR78531



### NEW CAR ARMOR ALL PROTECTANT

- 16 oz. - 6 per case
- New Car fragrance
- Preserves and enhances a car's rich look while also adding a fresh fragrance
- Apply as needed to maintain surface appearance
- This spray is not intended for use on floors, pedals, grips, steering wheels, bench or cycle seats, cycle tires, brake drums, and other potentially slippery surfaces. Do not use on clear plastic surfaces, glass, fabric, woven materials, or paint

**\$34.60** AR78529



### COOL MIST ARMOR ALL PROTECTANT

- 16 oz. - 6 per case
- Cool Mist fragrance
- Preserves and enhances a car's rich look while also adding a fresh fragrance
- Apply as needed to maintain surface appearance
- This spray is not intended for use on floors, pedals, grips, steering wheels, bench or cycle seats, cycle tires, brake drums, and other potentially slippery surfaces. Do not use on clear plastic surfaces, glass, fabric, woven materials, or paint

**\$34.60** AR78511



### TRANQUIL SKIES ARMOR ALL PROTECTANT

- 16 oz. - 6 per case
- Tranquil Skies™ fragrance
- Preserves and enhances a car's rich look while also adding a fresh fragrance
- Apply as needed to maintain surface appearance
- This spray is not intended for use on floors, pedals, grips, steering wheels, bench or cycle seats, cycle tires, brake drums, and other potentially slippery surfaces. Do not use on clear plastic surfaces, glass, fabric, woven materials, or paint

**\$34.60** AR18512



### MULTI-PURPOSE ARMOR ALL

- 16 oz. - 6 per case
- New Car fragrance
- Preserves and enhances a car's rich look while also adding a fresh fragrance
- Apply as needed to maintain surface appearance
- This spray is not intended for use on floors, pedals, grips, steering wheels, bench or cycle seats, cycle tires, brake drums, and other potentially slippery surfaces. Do not use on clear plastic surfaces, glass, fabric, woven materials, or paint

**\$15.67** AR17951



<https://www.armorall.com/product/air-freshening-protectant/>



### LEATHER CARE ARMOR ALL

- Safely cleans, conditions while blocking harmful UV rays
- Protects the look and feel of leather surfaces

#### 18 OZ. GEL BOTTLE ARMOR ALL

**\$24.64** AR45017 4 Per Case

#### 16 OZ. SPRAY BOTTLE ARMOR ALL

**\$37.31** AR78175 6 Per Case



## ARMOR ALL® TARGETED CARE PRODUCTS

ARMOR ALL PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT



### TUFF STUFF® MULTI-PURPOSE FOAM

ARMOR ALL

- 22 oz. per can - 6 cans per case
- Foaming formulation helps lift dirt
- Effective on: fabric upholstery, floor mats, painted walls, fixtures, and tile. Even works on stains on vinyl and fabrics

**\$20.30** AR13147

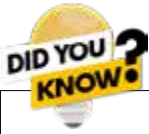


### TUFF STUFF® STAIN REMOVER

ARMOR ALL

- 18 oz. per can - 6 cans per case
- Deep cleans stains on carpets and fabrics
- Bristled cap stands up to heavy-duty usage without breaking or bending

**\$25.15** AR17182



## ARMOR ALL RETAIL PRODUCTS, THE PRODUCTS TO BEAT AND THE WAXES TO OUTDO.

These long lasting products will keep you satisfied from your vending machines all the way to your retail shelves. For decades and decades, Armor All Retail Products have displayed sufficient progress and continue to grow as a whole.

## ARMOR ALL® WHEEL & TIRE CARE PRODUCTS



### EXTREME WHEEL & TIRE CLEANER

ARMOR ALL

- Available in 24 oz. and 32 oz. bottles, 6 per case
- Removes brake dust with no scrubbing
- Dissolves grease, road grime & brake dust
- Intense foaming action clings to wheels and lifts away soils
- Safe for all wheels when used as directed

**\$27.66** AR40330 24 oz.  
**\$33.58** AR78011 32 oz.



### EXTREME TIRE SHINE

ARMOR ALL

- Conditions, nourishes, and preserves the rich black look of your tires
- Protects from harmful elements that cause cracking and fading
- Long-lasting, high-gloss shine

### 22 OZ. SPRAY BOTTLE

ARMOR ALL

- 6 bottles per case

**\$30.53** AR78004

### 15 OZ. AEROSOL CAN

ARMOR ALL

- 6 cans per case

**\$32.59** AR77958



### TIRE FOAM

ARMOR ALL

- 20 oz. can, 6 cans per case
- Cleans, darkens, and nourishes tires for continued protection against ozone degradation. Such degradation may dry out tires, causing fading and cracks.

**\$24.55** AR13682



### EXTREME TIRE FOAM

ARMOR ALL

- 18 oz. can, 6 per case
- Intense foam activates on contact, floating dirt away without scrubbing
- Conditioners nourish and restore tires' deep black look
- Blocking agents protect from harmful elements that can cause cracking and fading

**\$28.55** AR18930



### ULTRA SHINE TIRE FOAM

ARMOR ALL

- 18 oz. can, 6 cans per case
- High gloss shine
- Precision applicator reduces messy overspray
- Intense foaming action powers through tough dirt and grime
- Protects against harmful elements that can cause fading and cracking

**\$26.42** AR14900





ARMOR ALL PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT

## ARMOR ALL® TARGETED CARE PRODUCTS



### ORIGINAL PROTECTANT SPRAYS

ARMOR ALL

- Guards against UV damage
- Trusted protection of Armor All Protectant in hassle-free spray form
- Helps prevent cracking, fading, discoloration, and premature aging
- Enhances vehicle's deep, rich look and adds attractive shine
- Designed for use on dashboards, vinyl seats, door panels, consoles, tires, trims, and bumpers. Do not use on floors, pedals, grips, steering wheels, bench or cycle seats, cycle tires, or brake drums
- Do not use on clear plastic surfaces, glass, fabric, paint, or woven materials
- Save money by buying in bulk; stock up your shop or use them for resale

<b>\$36.00</b>	<b>AR11080</b>	8 oz.	12 Per Case
<b>\$43.36</b>	<b>AR11010</b>	10 oz.	12 Per Case
<b>\$67.63</b>	<b>AR10160</b>	16 oz.	12 Per Case

<b>\$35.41</b>	<b>AR18186</b>	32 oz.	4 Per Case
<b>\$30.38</b>	<b>AR10710</b>	1 Gallon	Per Gallon



### LEATHER CARE WITH BEESWAX

ARMOR ALL

- Features real beeswax to nourish and preserve leather's rich, soft, supple look and feel
- Cleans, conditions, and protects leather
- Convenient, disposable wipes for quick and easy cleaning
- Premium formula delivers a lasting, luxurious look
- Non-greasy formula effectively removes dirt and soil
- Conditions and revives leather's natural beauty
- Helps protect leather from drying, aging, and cracking
- Nourishes and preserves leather's rich, soft, supple look and feel

### SPRAY

ARMOR ALL

- 16 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case

<b>\$39.15</b>	<b>AR18934</b>
----------------	----------------

### WIPES

ARMOR ALL

- 25 wipes per tub - 6 tubs per case

<b>\$25.35</b>	<b>AR18933</b>
----------------	----------------



### AUTO GLASS SPRAY

ARMOR ALL

- 22 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Meets VOC regulations in all 50 states
- Removes filmy residue, road grime, bugs, and fingerprints
- Ammonia-free formula is safe for use on auto glass
- Safe on interior, exterior, and tinted glass when used as directed

<b>\$16.92</b>	<b>AR32024</b>
----------------	----------------



### ULTRA SHINE WASH & WAX

ARMOR ALL

- Gently lifts away scratch & swirl causing dirt
- Helps water beading on paint
- Delivers mirrorlike shine as you wash
- Reveals your paint's deep, radiant color

<b>\$16.64</b>	<b>AR25178</b>	16 oz.	6/Case
<b>\$5.88</b>	<b>AR10346</b>	64 oz.	1/Case



### SNOW FOAM WASH

ARMOR ALL

- 50 oz. bottle - 4 bottles per case
- High-foaming cleaner that is applied by hand or with a foam sprayer. This formula clings to the vehicle surface like snow buildup, increasing its cleaning power. Its pH-balanced chemistry makes it safe for waxes, sealants, and other protective coatings.

<b>\$27.73</b>	<b>AR19141</b>
----------------	----------------



### CAR WASH CONCENTRATE

ARMOR ALL

- 24 oz. per bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Lifts away dirt and road grime but won't strip wax
- Clean-rinsing formula for spot-free and streak-free results
- Safe for automotive clear coat finishes

<b>\$16.96</b>	<b>AR25024</b>
----------------	----------------



## ARMOR ALL® WIPES, TOWELS & KITS

ARMOR ALL PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT



### POUCH WIPES

ARMOR ALL

#### CLEANING WIPES

ARMOR ALL

- 20 wipes per pack
- 6 packs per case

**\$17.25** AR18242

#### ORIGINAL PROTECTANT

ARMOR ALL

- 20 wipes per pouch
- 6 packs per case

**\$17.25** AR18241

#### GLASS WIPES

ARMOR ALL

- 20 wipes per pouch
- 6 packs per case

**\$17.25** AR18275



### ULTRA SHINE HEADLIGHT RESTORATION WIPES

ARMOR ALL

- 6 wipes per box - 6 boxes per case
- Wipes away oxidation from car headlights and applies UV sealant protection
- Avoid contact with painted surfaces

**\$40.97** AR18514



### MULTI-PURPOSE TOWELS

ARMOR ALL

- 24 per pack

**\$21.72** AR17622



### MICROFIBER DRYING TOWELS

ARMOR ALL

- 6 per pack

**\$33.90** AR17621



### MICROFIBER WASH MITT

ARMOR ALL

- 8 per case

**\$25.08** AR17614



### COMPLETE CAR CARE KIT

ARMOR ALL

- A complete car care kit for car enthusiasts! Great for gifts, giveaways, or retail applications. Includes everything you need to improve your car's brilliant shine and rich look.
- The Original Protectant fights interior fading and aging when sprayed on interior car surfaces. The Ultra Shine Wash & Wax is perfect for car washing anytime, anywhere; apply to the entire vehicle. The Tire Foam Protectant cleans tires and restores their natural, deep black look. Wipe away dirt and grime with ease with Armor All Glass Wipes. Achieve excellent clarity, shine, and cleanliness with this complete car care kit!

#### KIT INCLUDES:

- 10 oz. Original Protectant
- 16 oz. Ultra Shine Wash & Wax
- 20 oz. Tire Foam Protectant
- 25 Count Glass Wipes

**\$14.99** AR13703





## MEGUIAR'S® CAR CARE PRODUCTS



MGR15812 | MGR16910

### ULTIMATE BLACK PLASTIC RESTORER

MEGUIAR'S

- Restores to a like-new appearance. Simply apply to a clean, dry surface. This self-leveling restorer dries to the touch in minutes! Extremely durable—lasts months through rain and washing!

#### 12 OZ. CREAM

MEGUIAR'S

- 6 bottles per case

**\$49.44** MGR15812

#### 10 OZ. AEROSOL

MEGUIAR'S

- 6 cans per case

**\$64.40** MGR16910



### ULTIMATE LIQUID & PASTE WAX KITS

MEGUIAR'S

- Made with synthetic polymers
- ThinFilm technology
- BOX INCLUDES:**
  - 1 Ultimate Paste Wax or Liquid Wax
  - Foam Applicator Pad
  - Supreme Shine™ Microfiber Towel

#### LIQUID WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 4 packages per case

**\$82.71** MGR210516

#### PASTE WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 4 packages per case

**\$83.24** MGR210608



### QUIK DETAILER

MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Can be used for Spot Touch Ups or to "quick detail" entire vehicle
- Removes fresh contaminants before damage occurs

**\$36.80** MGR3316



### QUIK WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- New formula darkens, adding amazing gloss, even in full sun - won't whiten trim
- Use on either wet or dry surfaces

**\$39.04** MGR1624



### ULTIMATE ALL WHEEL CLEANER

MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottle - 4 bottles per case
- Active gel quickly dissolves heavy brake dust
- Acid-free and pH balanced formula
- Safe for all wheel finishes and painted brake components

**\$36.53** MGR180124



### ULTIMATE QUIK DETAILER

MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottles - 6 bottles per case
- New polymer chemistry provides an easier wipe off and slicker finish
- Quickly and safely removes dust and surface contaminants between washings
- Strengthens wax protection while enhancing shine
- Hydrophobic Polymer Technology provides extreme water beading action

**\$68.55** MGR201024



### ULTIMATE INSANE SHINE PROTECTANT SPRAY

MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Contains UV screeners to help maintain the appearance of vinyl, plastic and rubber surfaces

**\$48.24** MGR220216



### ULTIMATE LEATHER DETAILER

MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. bottles - 6 bottles per case
- Premium 3-in-1 cleans, conditions and protects leather in one easy step
- Creates a rich, satin gloss without a greasy look/feel
- Conditions and moisturizes while durable polymers and UV blockers protect and maintain

**\$52.95** MGR201316



### ULTIMATE QUIK WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottles - 6 bottles per case
- Leaves behind a longer-lasting protective barrier
- Hydrophobic Polymer Technology provides extreme water beading action
- Easy-to-use formula makes paint come alive with deep, wet-look reflections and a super slick finish
- All-new spray formula provides a uniform mist that atomizes to perfection

**\$68.55** MGR200924





## MEGUIAR'S® CAR CARE PRODUCTS



### BUG & TAR REMOVER MEGUIAR'S

- 15 oz.
- 6 can per case

**\$24.96** MGR180515



### ULTIMATE INSANE SHINE™ TIRE COATING MEGUIAR'S

- 15 oz.
- 6 cans per case

**\$52.80** MGR190315



### ULTIMATE INSANE SHINE FOAM MEGUIAR'S

- 19 oz.
- 6 cans per case

**\$45.76** MGR210419



### CITRUS FRESH CLEANING WIPES MEGUIAR'S

- 30 wipes per canister
- 6 canisters per case

**\$29.36** MGR190600



### NATURAL SHINE PROTECTANT WIPES MEGUIAR'S

- 30 wipes per canister
- 6 canisters per case

**\$30.16** MGR4100



### ULTRA POLISHING WAX MEGUIAR'S

- Significant cleaning ability and durable protection in one easy step
- Can be used by hand, dual action polisher, or rotary
- SMAT (Super-Micro Abrasive Technology) cleans quickly while applying a durable blend of synthetic and carnauba protection.

**\$70.59** MGD16601    Gallon



### SCRATCH-X 2.0 SCRATCH REMOVER MEGUIAR'S

- Exclusive super micro-abrasive technology removes fine fingernail marks, paint transfer and scuffs
- 7 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Safe on all glossy paints and clear coats (not for use on matte/satin finishes).
- Safe and effective application by hand or dual action polisher like Meguiar's MT300 Dual Action Polisher

**\$57.27** MGR10307



### QUIK INTERIOR DETAILER CLEANER MEGUIAR'S

- Great for quick touch-ups (try it on your show floor!)
- Cleans, conditions and protects
- Use on any vehicle interior surface

**16 OZ. BOTTLE**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 bottles per case

**\$32.80** MGR13616

**30 WIPE CANISTER**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 canisters per case

**\$29.68** MGR13600



### LIQUID CLEANER WAX & PASTE MEGUIAR'S

- Clean, polish & protect in one easy step
- Cleans while you wax
- Rich, conditioning oils polish & protect

**16 OZ. BOTTLE**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 bottles per case

**\$54.40** MGR1216

**11 OZ. PASTE**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 containers per case

**\$66.95** MGR1214



### GOLD CLASS™ CARNAUBA PLUS LIQUID WAX & PASTE MEGUIAR'S

- Improved formula leaves deeper reflections and a brilliant shine
- Contains premium carnauba and clear coat safe polymers

**16 OZ. BOTTLE**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 bottles per case

**\$91.59** MGR7016

**11 OZ. PASTE**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 containers per case

**\$97.11** MGR7014



### GOLD CLASS™ RICH LEATHER SPRAY & CLEANING WIPES MEGUIAR'S

- Protects leather in homes and vehicles with gentle, safe cleaners and rich moisturizers
- Provides UV inhibitors
- Leaves no white residue

**15.2 OZ. BOTTLE**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 bottles per case

**\$44.16** MGR10916

**30 WIPE CANISTER**  
MEGUIAR'S

- 6 containers per case

**\$34.32** MGR10900



## MEGUIAR'S® CAR CARE PRODUCTS



### HOT SHINE TIRE FOAM MEGUIAR'S

- 19 oz. can - 6 cans per case

**\$37.60** MGR13919



### HOT SHINE TIRE COATING MEGUIAR'S

- 15 oz. can - 6 cans per case

**\$45.20** MGR13815



### HOT SHINE REFLECT TIRE SHINE SPRAY MEGUIAR'S

- 15 oz. can - 6 cans per case

**\$58.58** MGD18715



### HYBRID CERAMIC TIRE SHINE MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Adds a brilliant shine and a glossy appearance
- Forms strong bonds to reduce sling, resist water and provide outstanding results

**\$39.04** MGR230416



### HOT RIMS BLACK WHEEL CLEANER MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Formulated for wheels with a black finish
- Foaming gel sticks on the surface and allows for more effective cleaning

**\$39.04** MGR230524



### HOT SHINE TIRE SPRAY MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Blend of premium silicone polymers for a high-gloss wet look shine
- Prevents caking, browning and premature aging

**\$45.20** MGR12024



### HOT RIMS WHEEL CLEANER MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Cleans wheels and tires with new formula
- Moderately aggressive cleaner for use on all factory coated or painted wheels
- Unique foaming action safely dissolves stubborn grime from tires

**\$38.72** MGR9524



### NEW CAR SCENT PROTECTANT WIPES & SPRAY MEGUIAR'S

- Shine emulates a new car finish: glossy, but not hi-gloss
- All features & benefits of Natural & Supreme Shine with added "New Car" smell

#### 16 OZ. BOTTLE MEGUIAR'S

- 6 bottles per case

**\$30.64** MGR4216

#### 30 WIPE CANISTER MEGUIAR'S

- 6 canisters per case

**\$30.16** MGR4200



### SUPREME SHINE PROTECTANT MEGUIAR'S

- Non-greasy formula cleans, shines and protects
- Powerful UV blockers and Scotchgard™ Protector to defend against fading, cracking and aging

#### 16 OZ. BOTTLE MEGUIAR'S

- 6 bottles per case

**\$36.96** MGR4016

#### 30 WIPE CANISTER MEGUIAR'S

- 6 canisters per case

**\$31.60** MGR4000



### ULTIMATE SNOW FOAM MEGUIAR'S

- 32 oz. jug - 6 jugs per case
- Intense foam clings & clings
- Lubricates surfaces and serves as a prewash on dirtier vehicles
- Easy to use

**\$88.00** MGR191532



### PERFECT CLARITY GLASS CLEANER MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Protects against future hazing
- Ammonia-free, safe on window tint!

**\$28.48** MGR8224



## MEGUIAR'S® CAR CARE PRODUCTS



### CARPET & UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

MEGUIAR'S

- 19 oz. - 6 cans per case
- Scrubber brush top
- Deep cleaning, professional strength formula removes stains & odors
- Fast acting foam breaks down stains for quick & easy cleaning
- Permanent odor eliminating technology
- Leaves behind a fresh, new car scent

**\$31.60** MGR191419



### HYBRID CERAMIC TRIM RESTORER

MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Hybrid Ceramic Technology seals the surface against rain and weather
- Provides a protective layer that makes removing grime easier during washes

**\$56.00** MGR220316



### HYBRID LIQUID CERAMIC WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Contains the latest advanced Hybrid SiO2 technology
- Seals paint while delivering water beading action
- No wax residue

**\$111.11** MGR200416



### HYBRID CERAMIC QUIK CLAY KIT

MEGUIAR'S

- 4 kits per case, each kit includes:
- (1) Hybrid Ceramic Detailer
- (1) Synthetic Clay Pad
- (1) Supreme Shine™ Microfiber Towel

**\$107.84** MGR200200



### QUIK SCRATCH ERASER KIT

MEGUIAR'S

- 4 kits per case
- All-in-one kit to remove fine blemishes
- Attaches easily to household drill - the drill works so you don't have to!

**\$71.24** MGR190200



### CARPET & CLOTH RE-FRESHER

MEGUIAR'S

- 24 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Instantly removes even the toughest odors - smoke, pet, and more
- Leaves behind a pleasant New Car scent without messy residues or film
- Removes odors through chemical bonding at a molecular level

**\$33.04** MGR180724



### HYBRID CERAMIC PRE-WAX PREP

MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Made specifically for hand application
- Eliminates minor surface defects without hazing like traditional compounds
- Leaves paint with deep, glossy reflections
- Creates an SiO2 base to accentuate bonding with Hybrid Ceramic Wax

**\$57.60** MGR220416



### HYBRID CERAMIC DETAILER

MEGUIAR'S

- 26 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Contains the latest advanced Hybrid SiO2 technology
- Gently removes contaminants while adding water beading protection

**\$90.55** MGR200526



### HYBRID CERAMIC WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 26 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Just spray on, rinse off & dry!
- No rubbing, curing, buffing or mess
- Durability beyond conventional wax

**\$92.23** MGR190526



### 3-IN-1 WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 16 oz. - 4 per case
- Clean, polish, protect
- Gently cleans paint removing minor defects while offering wax protection

**\$66.02** MGR191016





## MEGUIAR'S® CAR CARE PRODUCTS



### MIRROR GLAZE ULTRA-CUT COMPOUND

MEGUIAR'S

- 32 oz. - 6 per case
- Formulated to quickly remove 1200 grit or finer sanding marks
- Scent: Sweet Hydrocarbon Smell
- Color: Creamy White
- pH: 8.2 - 8.8

**\$190.80** MGR10532



### NEW CAR AIR RE-FRESHER ODOR ELIMINATOR

MEGUIAR'S

- 2 oz. - 6 per case
- Permanently eliminates odor
- One-Time Use: Simple one-time-use aerosol air freshener reaches every corner of a car's interior
- Remove smokers smell and other unwanted odors like wet dog, work-out gear, and more

**\$40.08** MGR16402



### ULTIMATE COMPOUND

MEGUIAR'S

- 15.2 oz. - 6 per case
- Applies easily by hand or with a dual action polisher, whisking away oxidation, scratches, water spots, and blemishes
- Safe on clear coat and paint
- Uses microabrasives to restore "like new" finish

**\$59.51** MGR17216



### ULTIMATE WASH AND WAX

MEGUIAR'S

- 48 oz. - 6 per case
- Formulated to be pH balanced and safe for clear coat/waxes
- Infused with carnauba wax and polymers
- Use in between regular waxing

**\$63.83** MGR17748



### GOLD CLASS CAR WASH SHAMPOO AND CONDITIONER

MEGUIAR'S

- 64 oz. - 6 per case
- Gently whisks away dirt, grime, and contaminants from all types of vehicle paint and clear coats safely
- pH: 8 - 9.5
- Scent: Fruity
- Color: Bright Yellow

**\$64.24** MGR7164



### DEEP CRYSTAL CAR WASH

MEGUIAR'S

- 64 oz. - 6 per case
- Designed for washing cars without stripping the wax from painted surfaces
- pH: 7.5
- Scent: Pleasant Clean Smell
- Appearance: Clear, Thin Soapy Liquid
- Viscosity: 1,500 centipoise

**\$31.76** MGR10464



### SMOOTH SURFACE CLAY KIT

MEGUIAR'S

- 4 kits per case, each kit includes:
- (3) - 60 gram premium clay bars
- (1) - 16 oz. Quik Detailer Mist & Wipe
- (1) - Supreme Shine Microfiber Towel

**\$85.83** MGD191700



## MOTHERS® CAR CARE & TREATMENTS

**MOTHERS®**  
Polishes • Waxes • Cleaners



### NULENS HEADLIGHT RENEWAL KIT

MOTHERS

- 6 Kits Per Case - each kit includes:
  - 3" Backing Plate & Restoration Discs
  - 8 oz. Polish
  - PowerBall 4Lights Polishing Tool
- Cleans away yellowing and stains, and buffs hairline scratches, smudges, and flaws in a single step
- Included PowerPlastic 4Lights polish restores crystal clarity, leaving a tough protective, oxidation-inhibiting polymer layer

**\$131.05** MD07251



### CALIFORNIA GOLD ALL CHROME

MOTHERS

- 12 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Removes fingerprints, smudges, dust, bugs and even light water spots, leaving behind a protective barrier to keep your chrome sparkling.

**\$30.25** MD05222



### LEATHER CLEANER

MOTHERS

- 12 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- pH balanced formula that safely lifts ground in dirt, grime and stains from your leather interior.
- Prepares the leather for Mothers leather conditioner, which ensures a long, supple life.

**\$36.98** MD06412



### CARPET & UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

MOTHERS

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Tough enough for stubborn stains and marks that mar your vinyl, velour, cloth, carpet and sheepskin, while being pH balanced and environmentally safe.

**\$40.33** MD05424



### PRO STRENGTH CHROME WHEEL CLEANER

MOTHERS

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Works on chrome wire wheels, chrome bumpers and roughcast aluminum. Safely penetrates and dissolves and suspends all types of dirt and grime.

**\$46.19** MD05824



### ULTIMATE MAG & ALUMINUM POLISH

MOTHERS

- 5 oz. container - 6 containers per case
- Meticulously cleans, restores and protects any metal surface to next level, high-gloss shine and brilliance using ultra-fine, SiO2 infused nano-quartz abrasives. Safe for any uncoated metal, including aluminum, billet, stainless steel, nickel, brass, silver and copper. Incredible results when used by hand, or with any of the metal polishing tools from the Mothers PowerBall line.
- Use with microfiber for best results

**\$100.98** MD05120



### CALIFORNIA GOLD CHROME POLISH

MOTHERS

- 12 oz. per bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Use our Chrome Polish on your wheels, bumpers, mirrors, headlight bezels and chrome accessories.

**\$30.23** MD05212



### LEATHER CONDITIONER

MOTHERS

- 12 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Lanolin and neatsfoot oil preserves natural oils lost with age. It leaves a protective barrier that helps seal out the detrimental effects of the sun, time and daily abuse.

**\$43.65** MD06312



### FOAMING WHEEL & TIRE CLEANER

MOTHERS

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Spray on, hose off design safely penetrates, dissolves and suspends all types of brake dust, grease, dirt, and grime, making rinsing a snap.

**\$46.19** MD05924



### PROTECTANT

MOTHERS

- 16 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- A penetrating UV blocker, effective on rubber, vinyl, plastic and fiberglass. For use on dashboards, bumpers, trim, tires and more.

**\$47.05** MD05316



### CALIFORNIA GOLD INSTANT DETAILER

MOTHERS

- 16 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Unique formula will clean off fingerprints, smudges and dust, and hide minor imperfections and spider-webbing.

**\$36.92** MD08216



### CALIFORNIA GOLD BRAZILIAN CARNAUBA CLEANER WAX

MOTHERS

- One-step plan for paint preservation. Cleaner Wax is formulated to clean and protect in just one application. We use the same Brazilian #1 yellow carnauba that makes our Pure Carnauba Wax so special, and combined it with a light polish that will smooth minor flaws and make your paint snap. Brazilian Carnauba Cleaner Wax is especially effective on fiberglass and gel coats.
- Available in long-lasting, easy-to-apply liquid or paste

<b>\$47.08</b>	<b>MD05701</b>	16 oz. Liquid	6 Per Case
<b>\$67.22</b>	<b>MD05500</b>	12 oz. Paste	



### TOTAL INTERIOR DETAILER

MOTHERS

- Safe, ammonia-free formula makes use of micro emulsifying agents and biodegradable surfactants to quickly dissolve dirt, film and smears
- Case of 6
- 24 oz Spray Bottles
- Safe for glass, screens and more!

**\$33.66** MD05434



### CALIFORNIA GOLD CLAY BAR SYSTEM

MOTHERS

- Remove deeply embedded grains of metal, tree sap, airborne environmental deposits and paint overspray with this exclusive clay bar kit!

Includes:

- (1) - 100g Clay Bar
- (1) - 16oz. Instant Detailer Spray

**\$13.46** MD07241



### CALIFORNIA GOLD CLAY BAR SYSTEM

MOTHERS

- 2 clay bars per pack | 6 kits per case
- Removes embedded grains of metal, tree sap, airborne environmental deposits, and paint overspray. Not hazardous to car paint; it's just firm enough to pick up contaminants without being too aggressive. Plus, it paves the way for complete waxing!

**\$118.28** MD07240



### CALIFORNIA GOLD 3 CLAY BARS

MOTHERS

- 3 100 gram clay bars per pack | 6 packs per case
- The clay bar everybody wants. Created to remove the particulate debris and contaminants that washing and polishing can't, clay bar will remove embedded grains of metal, tree sap, airborne environmental deposits and paint overspray. Gets rid of paint-fouling grime and pave the way for polishing, waxing or coating.
- Perfect for the frequent user who doesn't need the lubricant and towel

**\$89.78** MD07242



### CALIFORNIA GOLD WATERLESS WASH & WAX

MOTHERS

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Unique formula that allows you to both wash and wax vehicles surfaces without using any water.
- Excellent for areas with water restrictions or isolated spots where it's difficult for water hoses to reach.
- Acts as a cleaner that dissolves dirt and road grime, as well as a finishing product.
- Simply spray, wipe, and buff the vehicle surface to leave a clean, scratch-free, shiny waxed finish.

**\$43.69** MD05644



### CALIFORNIA GOLD SPRAY WAX

MOTHERS

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Quick and easy way to clean, shine, and protect any automotive paint, including clear coat. It safely removes surface dust and fingerprints, while adding long-lasting shine, luster, and depth.
- Cleans and protects
- Provides that just-waxed look
- For wet or dry surfaces

**\$47.05** MD05724



## MOTHERS® SPEED™ LINE & REVISION™

**MOTHERS**  
Polishes•Waxes•Cleaners



### BUG & TAR REMOVER

MOTHERS SPEED PRODUCTS

- 18.5 oz. - 6 cans per case
- A fast-acting, professional spray that effectively neutralizes acidic bug guts, bird droppings, and other unsavory foreign contaminants on contact!
- Ideal for road grime, tar, sap, and other organic matter.
- Use on paint, chrome, glass, metal, plastic, acrylic, vinyl wrap, and clear paint surfaces.
- No-drip foam works well on hard-to-reach areas like grills, vents, louvers, and other detailing spots!

**\$33.61** MD16719



### FOAMING GLASS & SCREEN CLEANER

MOTHERS SPEED PRODUCTS

- 19 oz. - 6 cans per case
- Foaming mist won't drip or run, cuts through grime, dirt, oily film and fingerprints, leaving only a streak-free shine
- Ammonia-free formula is safe for a variety of applications including window tint, phones, gauges and more!

**\$29.52** MD16619



### TIRE SHINE

MOTHERS SPEED PRODUCTS

- 15 oz. - 6 cans per case
- Durable, penetrating mist coats your tire for maximum shine & superior protection.
- Micro-emulsion resin technology combines with premium silicones to give your tires a finish that won't brown, sling or run.

**\$40.33** MD16915



### CLAY 2.0 TOOL

MOTHERS SPEED PRODUCTS

- **SOLD INDIVIDUALLY**
- Patented, rubber polymer technology quickly shears off and removes both surface and embedded contaminants including paint overspray, water spots, fresh tree sap, rail dust, bird droppings, light oxidation and brake dust.

**\$21.12** MD17240



### SPRAY WAX

MOTHERS SPEED PRODUCTS

- 24 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Tackling everything from light dust and pollen to greasy fingerprints and road grime.
- No white residue
- Works as a booster over your existing wax, or as a stand-alone product, and can even be used to wax as you dry your car.

**\$48.99** MD15724



### INTERIOR DETAILER SPRAY

MOTHERS SPEED PRODUCTS

- 24 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Ammonia-free formula uses micro-emulsifying agents and biodegradable surfactants to quickly dissolve dirt, oily film and fingerprints, leaving your interior surfaces clean and protected, without greasy residue or streaks.

**\$33.58** MD18324



### ALL-PURPOSE CLEANER SPRAY

MOTHERS SPEED PRODUCTS

- 24 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Powerful enough for the greasiest of jobs, even under the hood
- Carefully crafted blend of nonionic surfactants and highly effective cleaners are gentle enough to dissolve oils and tough stains embedded in your delicate carpet and upholstery

**\$30.26** MD18924



### REVISION™ GLASS + SURFACE

MOTHERS RETAIL PRODUCTS

- 24 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Quickly removes tough grime, dirt, oily film and fingerprints from virtually any surface, leaving behind a sparkling clean, streak-free shine.
- Pro-strength ammonia-free formula effectively cleans glass, mirrors, plastic and chrome, yet it's safe for delicate window tint, gauges, GPS screens, smart phones, tablets, touchscreens, and other displays.
- Great for home use on windows, countertops, appliances, TVs and monitors.

**\$35.24** MD06624



## MOTHERS® ULTIMATE HYBRID™



### ULTIMATE HYBRID™ LINE

MOTHERS

- Mothers Ultimate Hybrid™ brings you the best of SiO2 ceramic and carnauba wax in a product line tailored to eliminate learning curves and application curveballs, allowing you to care for your vehicle as you always have. It's that easy.

PRICE	PART #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PER CASE
<b>\$90.68</b>	<b>MD05566</b>	Ceramic Wax	16 oz.	6
<b>\$60.45</b>	<b>MD05764</b>	Ceramic Spray Wax	24 oz.	6
<b>\$57.09</b>	<b>MD08264</b>	Ceramic Detailer	24 oz.	6

## MOTHERS® CMX®



### CMX® CERAMIC LINE

MOTHERS

- Mothers CMX line of ceramic washes, preps, polishes and protects.
- Mothers CMX products are affordable, user-friendly, professional grade, ultra-durable, super-hydrophobic protection formulas. Coating and caring for your vehicle has never been easier. Join the revolution!

PRICE	PART #	PRODUCT	SIZE	PER CASE
<b>\$87.32</b>	<b>MD01024</b>	Ceramic Spray Coating	24 oz.	6
<b>\$60.45</b>	<b>MD01224</b>	Ceramic Surface Prep	24 oz.	
<b>\$80.60</b>	<b>MD01548</b>	Ceramic Wash & Coat	48 oz.	
<b>\$67.17</b>	<b>MD01300</b>	Ceramic Trim Restore & Coat	6.7 oz.	

## MOTHERS® BACK-TO-BLACK®

### BACK-TO-BLACK® RESTORER

MOTHERS RETAIL

#### 10 OZ. AEROSOL

MOTHERS RETAIL

- 6 per case
- Simple mist-on and walk away dressing provides unmatched results and convenient, effortless application. Removes light oxidation, wax residue and surface film
- Instantly brings back that dark, factory-new sheen to any sun-burnt plastic, rubber or vinyl
- Provides a long lasting, protective barrier, preventing further deterioration caused by sun, smog, ozone, water, chemicals and airborne contaminants

**\$50.37** MD06110

#### BACK-TO-BLACK® HEAVY DUTY TRIM CLEANER KIT

MOTHERS RETAIL

- 12 oz. bottle - 6 kits per case
- Provides unmatched cleaning ability, restoring exterior trim and textured plastics to their original, like-new color
- Deep cleans, erases years of neglect and environmental abuse, including oxidation, dirt, road grime, even stubborn embedded wax

**\$43.66** MD06141

#### 12 OZ. LIQUID

MOTHERS RETAIL

- 6 per case
- Remove light oxidation, dirt, wax residue and surface film with ease, bringing back that like-new color and protecting against further deterioration caused by sun, smog, ozone, water, chemicals and airborne contaminants.

**\$47.02** MD06112



#### BACK-TO-BLACK® TIRE SHINE

MOTHERS RETAIL

- 24 oz. bottle - 6 bottles per case
- Provides a long-lasting resistant protective coating

**\$57.07** MD06924





### GLASS CLEANER

SIMONIZ

- 19 oz. can - 12 cans per case
- Foam clings to vertical surfaces and traps dirt
- Spray on and wipe off
- No rinsing required
- No-ammonia formula

**\$38.18** JS3321012



### INSTANT SPRAY

SIMONIZ

- 20 oz. can - 12 cans per case
- Spray on and wipe off or leave to air dry
- Great for tight spots like air vents

**\$103.09** JS3327012



### GRAFFITI REMOVER

SIMONIZ

- 18 oz. can - 12 cans per case
- Spray on, wipe off
- Removes spray paint, ink, crayon, and more
- Use on steel, brick, tile, marble, chrome, brass, aluminum, porcelain, glass, Formica, enamel, and more

**\$68.18** JS3346012



### CITRUS CLEAN

SIMONIZ

- 20 oz. can - 12 cans per case
- Use on multiple surfaces including carpet
- Interior and exterior cleaning
- Spray on and wipe off
- Great citrus scent
- No butyl or petroleum solvents

**\$51.81** JS3376012



### ADHESIVE REMOVER

SIMONIZ

- 20 oz. can - 12 cans per case
- Removes adhesive residue from a multitude of automotive surfaces
- Great for getting rid of bumper stickers
- Aerosol spray

**\$132.86** JS3365012



### SPOT REMOVER

SIMONIZ

- 20 oz. can - 12 cans per case
- For use on all kinds of stains
- Great on carpet and floor mats
- Simply spray on, agitate, and wipe away

**\$71.19** JS3364012



### CARPET & UPHOLSTERY

SIMONIZ

- 20 oz. can - 12 cans per case
- Excellent for auto detailing, home use, and professional office cleaning

**\$62.05** JS3363012





## BLUE MAGIC® PRODUCTS



### CARPET STAIN & SPOT LIFTER

BLUE MAGIC



- 22 oz. can
- 6 cans per case
- Instant - no vacuuming
- Works when others fail
- Lifts coffee, grease, pet stains & more

**\$32.83** VSNA900



### METAL POLISH CREAM

BLUE MAGIC



- 7 oz. jar
- 6 jars per case
- Non-abrasive works on brass, copper, sterling silver, aluminum, stainless steel, and gold
- Removes tarnish & oxidation
- Can use with buffers and polishes

**\$31.84** VSNA400



### LEATHER AND VINYL CLEANER

BLUE MAGIC



- 16 oz. spray bottle
- 6 bottles per case
- Safe for all leather & vinyl
- Use on: Auto, truck, household and sports equipment
- Easy to use trigger spray

**\$28.33** VSNA800



### LEATHER CREAM AND CONDITIONER

BLUE MAGIC



- 16 oz. spray bottle
- 6 bottles per case
- Moisturizes and preserves all leather
- Works great on vinyl
- Trigger spray application

**\$31.83** VSNA850



### HEADLIGHT LENS RESTORER

BLUE MAGIC



- 8 oz. bottle
- 6 bottles per case
- Restores optical clarity by eliminating haze
- Improves visibility and safety

**\$27.78** VSNA725



### HEADLIGHT LENS SEALER

BLUE MAGIC



- 8 oz. spray bottle
- 6 spray bottles per case
- Keeps lens clear and bright by blocking out harmful UV rays - prevents yellowing and hazing
- Seals out dirt and grime

**\$24.17** VSNA730



### QUIKSTEEL

BLUE MAGIC



- 6 Per Case
- Reinforced epoxy putty
- Withstands temperatures up to 500°F
- Sets in 5 minutes and hardens like steel
- Drinking water safe, NSF-16

**\$23.69** VSNA16002

## LOCTITE PRODUCTS




### REARVIEW MIRROR ADHESIVE KIT

LOCTITE RETAIL PRODUCTS



- 12 Kits Per Case
- Each kit contains (1) 0.01 fl. oz. adhesive and (1) 0.02 fl. oz. activator

**\$35.68** LOC37438 




### QUICKTITE SUPER GLUE

LOCTITE RETAIL PRODUCTS



- 0.14 oz. QuikTite Gel Packages
- 1 Package Per Case

**\$3.64** LOC39123 

## STONER CAR CARE®



<https://www.facebook.com/StonerCarCare/photos/>



**HYBRID CERAMIC  
CLEANER AND REPELLENT  
INVISIBLE GLASS**

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.

**\$89.94** STN92183



**HYBRID CERAMIC DETAILER  
CLEANER & REMOVER**

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.

**\$89.94** STN92303



**HYBRID CERAMIC TRIM SHINE  
CLEANER & CONDITIONER**

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.

**\$89.94** STN92333



**TRIM CLEAN  
FOAMING CLEANER**

- 6 per case
- 18 oz.

**\$30.70** STN1134



**VINYL & PLASTIC  
SHINE COATING**

- 12 per case
- 9 oz.

**\$61.71** STN053



**UPHOLSTERY  
CARPET CLEANER**

- 12 per case
- 18 oz.

**\$56.42** STN144



**LEATHER  
CLEANER & CONDITIONER**

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.

**\$34.29** STN5400



**XENIT™  
CLEANER & REMOVER**

- 12 per case
- 10 oz.

**\$77.77** STN213



**BUG ERASER  
REMOVER**

- 6 boxes per case
- 10 wipes per box

**\$30.31** STN5401



**SPEED BEAD®  
QUICK DETAILER**

- 6 per case
- 22 oz.

**\$36.19** STN2354



**TIRE FINISH  
AEROSOL**

- 6 per case
- 12 oz.

**\$46.60** STN094



**TIRE FINISH  
TRIGGER**

- 6 per case
- 22 oz.

**\$46.60** STN244



**TAR & SAP  
REMOVER**

- 12 per case
- 10 oz.

**\$71.38** STN153



## STONER GLASS CARE & MORE

### STONER INVISIBLE GLASS® PRODUCTS

STONER RETAIL PRODUCTS

- Premium, streak-free, tint safe, glass cleaner - Makes glass so clean and clear it virtually disappears
- Powerful ClearDry formula removes dust, dirt, pet slobber, oily residue and fingerprints



#### AEROSOL STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 19 oz. - 12 per case

**\$45.82** STN164



#### TRIGGER SPRAY STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 22 oz. - 6 per case

**\$27.35** STN184



#### GLASS WIPES STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 28 wipes per canister - 6 canisters per case

**\$22.91** STN064



#### LENS WIPES BOWL STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 150 wipes per bowl - 1 bowl per case

**\$17.70** STN100



#### GLASS STRIPPER STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 3.38 oz. bottle and one applicator per kit - 6 kits per case

**\$41.38** STN1411



#### RAIN REPELLENT STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 8 oz. - 6 bottles per case
- Prevents water sheeting in even the heaviest of downpours
- Makes bugs, bird droppings, salt, ice, and frost easier to remove

**\$32.32** STN2482



#### CLEAN & REPEL AEROSOL STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 19 oz - 6 cans per case

**\$27.35** STN1184



#### CLEAN AND REPEL WASHER FLUID ADDITIVE STONER INVISIBLE GLASS

- 1.62 oz. bottle - 36 per case

**\$70.29** STN1400



#### STONER TRIM SHINE® STONER RETAIL PRODUCTS

- The professional's protectant lasts for weeks
- Makes dull and faded automotive trim look like new! Great for vinyl, plastic & rubber.

#### AEROSOL STONER TRIM SHINE

- 12 oz - 12 per case

**\$75.61** STN033

#### TRIGGER SPRAY STONER TRIM SHINE

- 22 oz. - 6 per case

**\$37.79** STN2034





## STONER GLASS CARE & MORE



### PAINT SCUFF & GRAFFITI REMOVER MOTSENBOCKER FROM STONER

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.
- Convenient trigger spray bottles
- Water based
- Biodegradable
- Intended for use with paint scuffs and graffiti

**\$38.88** STN5406



### FOOD, DRINK, & PET STAIN REMOVER MOTSENBOCKER FROM STONER

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.
- Convenient trigger spray bottles
- Water based
- Biodegradable
- Use with food, beverage, and pet stains

**\$33.90** STN5506



### STICKER, TAPE & ADHESIVE REMOVER MOTSENBOCKER FROM STONER

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.
- Convenient trigger spray bottles
- Water based
- Biodegradable
- Use on unwanted stickers, adhesive residue, and old tape

**\$38.88** STN5706



### PEN, INK, & MARKER STAIN REMOVER MOTSENBOCKER FROM STONER

- 6 per case
- 16 oz.
- Convenient trigger spray bottles
- Water based
- Biodegradable
- Intended for use with pen, ink and marker stains

**\$33.90** STN5906

## SPRAYWAY® RETAIL PRODUCTS



### GLASS CLEANER SPRAYWAY



- 12 per case
- 19 oz.
- Makes use of a clinging foam to break up soils and hold them. Product does not drip, run or streak. Made with denatured alcohol and not ammonia. Produces a floral aroma and dries quickly after application requiring no rinsing, just wipe away.
- Excellent for windows, mirrors, windshields and other glass surfaces
- Dissolves dirt, grease, grit, and grime
- Heavy-duty foam clings to vertical surfaces
- Guaranteed to leave no film

**\$45.71** SWGC19



### INTERIOR DETAILER SPRAYWAY

- 12 per case
- 12 oz.
- Use with non-vinyl and non-rubber dash boards, vents, moldings, and consoles
- Clean and dry the surface before application
- Shake well before use and hold the can 10 to 12 inches from the surface. Spray a light, even coat to surface and allow to dry
- Quick drying with a fresh scent
- Greaseless and streakless
- Matte finish
- VOC Compliant

**\$93.15** SWGC780



### INSTANT SHINE SPRAYWAY

- 12 per case
- 11 oz.
- Easy-application shining treatment to mouldings, plastic interior and exterior surfaces, engine compartments, and vinyl
- VOC compliant
- Silicone based

**\$92.46** SWGC936



### DE-ICER SPRAYWAY

- 12 per case
- 16 oz.
- Melts ice and frost quickly and easily from locks, wipers, windows, windshields, or headlights
- For use anywhere ice and frost create a problem
- Apply before freezing weather is expected to prevent frozen windshields and locks
- This spray will not harm a vehicle's finish

**\$44.50** SWGC758

# SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

## DETAILING PRODUCTS



### FABRIC REFRESHER FEBREZE

- Deep penetrating formula cleans away odors trapped in fabrics. This cleaning product goes straight to the root of the odors to eliminate them. Pour this 1-gallon ready-to-use formula into a spray bottle and store the rest for later!
- Spray this Febreze Professional product right onto fabrics until slightly damp. The odors will disappear as it dries. This fabric refresher leaves behind a pleasant, light scent to keep the area smelling clean and fresh.
- 1-gallon container with cap for storage

**\$23.99**    **PGA33032**

### BRAKE AND PARTS CLEANER DENCO



- Denco's proven Brake & Parts cleaner formula removes grease, brake dust, brake fluid, oils, and other contaminants from metal parts. Use on brake parts, lining, and pads - safe for ABS, calipers, pads, rotors, and other brake line system parts. Can also be used as a multi-purpose spray solvent on other metal surfaces - do not use on painted surfaces or rubber. Comes in easy-to-use, non-chlorinated aerosol cans for spray application. Priced for great ROI as a retail item in your convenience shop!
- Fast drying formula leaves little residue
- Aggressive formula, safe for metal surfaces
- 13 oz. aerosol cans, 12 cans per case

**\$29.50**    **DD1930-50**



### SIMONIZ® ELIMINATOR SIMONIZ

- 1 gallon; a heavy duty deodorant for use anywhere odor is a big issue. An ideal choice for use with cleaning solutions, mop buckets, and carpet shampoos. Great for deodorizing bathrooms, trash compactors, sinks, drains, portable toilets, hotels, and nursing homes.
- Reliably deodorizes and cleans in on easy step. Get rid of odorous animal, pet, garbage, mildew, cooking, smoke, rotting food, and other unwanted smells.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Color: Transparent
- pH: 6.0
- Foam: Low
- Biodegradable formula
- Scent: Fresh Floral
- Flash Point: None
- Viscosity: Water Thin
- Form: Liquid

#### DILUTION:

- Light: 1/256 (1/2 oz./gal) • Medium: 1/128 (1 oz./gal) • Heavy: 1/64 (2 oz./gal)

**\$14.80**    **JS2107004**

“Between the variety of selection and inventory, they always have what we need. The service couldn't be faster and you can't beat the prices. We are life-long customers.”  
- Gary | Red Hook, NY

**FAMILY OWNED  
SINCE 1959**



**POLISHERS | EXTRACTORS | CHEMICALS | TOWELS  
BRUSHES | TOOLS | BOTTLES | AIR FRESHENERS | PPE**

**KLEEN-RITE CORP.**  
YOUR RELIABLE SUPPLIER FOR THE CAR WASH INDUSTRY

**KLEENRITE.COM | 800.233.3873**



## VEHICLE FLOOR MATS



### HEAVY DUTY FLOOR MAT SET SIMONIZ

- 4 mats per pack | 1 left, 1 right, and 2 back seat utility mats
- Heavy-duty rubber construction
- Stain-resistant design
- Anti-slip nib backing
- Universal fit
- Diamond plate texture for traction

**\$10.90** FM00209



FM00217



FM00218

### CARPET FLOOR MAT SET WITH VINYL HEEL PAD SIMONIZ

- 4 mats per pack | 1 left, 1 right, and 2 back seat utility mats
- Durable construction
- Stain-resistant design
- Anti-slip nib backing
- Universal fit - easy installation

<b>\$7.05</b>	<b>FM00216</b>	Black
<b>\$7.05</b>	<b>FM00217</b>	Gray
<b>\$7.05</b>	<b>FM00218</b>	Tan



FM00220



FM00221



FM00222

### VINYL FLOOR MAT SET SIMONIZ

- 4 mats per pack | 1 left, 1 right, and 2 back seat utility mats
- Durable textured vinyl construction
- Stain-resistant design
- Anti-slip nib backing
- Universal fit - easy installation

<b>\$4.49</b>	<b>FM00219</b>	Black
<b>\$4.49</b>	<b>FM00220</b>	Gray
<b>\$4.49</b>	<b>FM00221</b>	Tan
<b>\$5.77</b>	<b>FM00222</b>	Clear



FM00224



FM00225

### CARPET FLOOR MAT WITH VINYL HEEL PAD SIMONIZ

- 4 mats per pack | 1 left, 1 right, and 2 back seat utility mats
- Durable carpet construction
- Stain-resistant design
- Anti-slip nib backing
- Universal fit - easy installation

<b>\$7.05</b>	<b>FM00223</b>	Black
<b>\$7.05</b>	<b>FM00224</b>	Gray
<b>\$7.05</b>	<b>FM00225</b>	Tan



### DEEP DISH FLOOR MAT SET SIMONIZ

- 4 mats per pack | 2 front and 2 rear
- Deep channels
- Durable PVC material
- All-weather endurance
- Universal design fits most cars, trucks, and SUV's
- Front mats measure 30" x 20.5"
- Rear mats measure 20" x 20.5"

<b>\$12.76</b>	<b>FM01067</b>	Diamond Plate
<b>\$12.76</b>	<b>FM01070</b>	V-Style



### HEAVY DUTY SUV FLOOR MAT SIMONIZ

- 3 mats per pack | 1 left, 1 right, and 1 long back seat utility mat
- Heavy-duty construction
- Stain-resistant design
- Anti-slip nib backing
- Universal fit
- Diamond plate texture for traction

**\$12.18** FM01200



### HEAVY DUTY TIRE TREAD PVC FLOOR MAT SIMONIZ

- 4 mats per pack | 1 left, 1 right, and 2 back seat utility mats
- Heavy-duty construction
- Stain-resistant design
- Anti-slip nib backing
- Universal fit
- "Tire tread" texture for traction

**\$10.26** FM01201



### VP RACING FLOOR MAT SIMONIZ

- 4 mats per pack | 1 left, 1 right, and 2 back seat utility mats
- Heavy-duty construction
- Stain-resistant design
- Anti-slip nib backing
- Universal fit

**\$12.76** FM01559



## VEHICLE FLOOR MATS



### MARVEL SPIDERMAN MAT SET

PLASTICOLOR



- Your customers will love getting to show off their favorite Marvel characters with Plasticolor's superhero floor mat line! This Spiderman set includes two mats made of durable, textured PVC. Each mat features a bold red spider symbol in the center - the perfect compliment to any Spiderman fan's vehicle!
- 2 mats per pack | Standard size fits most cars and trucks | 100% PVC construction

**\$29.54** **FM01483**



### MARVEL PUNISHER MAT SET

PLASTICOLOR



- Your customers will love getting to show off their favorite Marvel characters with Plasticolor's superhero floor mat line! The Punisher set includes two mats made of durable, textured PVC. Each mat features a bold white Punisher skull and sleek gray stripes - the perfect compliment to any fan's vehicle!
- 2 mats per pack | Standard size fits most cars and trucks | 100% PVC construction

**\$29.54** **FM01486**



### MARVEL DEADPOOL MAT SET

PLASTICOLOR



- Your customers will love getting to show off their favorite Marvel characters with Plasticolor's superhero floor mat line! This Plasticlear Deadpool Repeater set includes two mats made of durable PVC layers. Each mat is printed with Deadpool's image front and center, in brilliant red and black tones!
- 2 mats per pack | Standard size fits most
- Surface: PVC clear film 10% | Printed mid layer: white PVC film 10% | Injected backing: black PVC 80%

**\$31.30** **FM01591**



### MARVEL CAPTAIN AMERICA MAT SET

PLASTICOLOR



- Your customers will love getting to show off their favorite Marvel characters with Plasticolor's superhero floor mat line! This Captain America set includes two mats made of durable PVC layers. Each mat is printed with the Captain's shield as well as scenes from a comic book battle.
- 2 mats per pack | Standard size fits most
- Surface: PVC clear film 10% | Printed mid layer: white PVC film 10% | Injected backing: black PVC 80%

**\$31.30** **FM01590**



## VEHICLE ACCESSORIES



### DIAMOND PLATE STYLE RUBBER SEMI TRUCK MUD FLAP

DENCO

- A set of rubber mud flaps designed to endure the harshest road conditions and meet NTSB safety requirements
- Measures 24" wide x 30" long
- Features slotted holes for fast and easy installation
- Sold as a pair

**\$47.07** **DT2430D**



### CHEVRON STYLE RUBBER SEMI TRUCK MUD FLAP

DENCO

- A set of rubber mud flaps designed to endure the harshest road conditions and meet NTSB safety requirements
- Measures 24" wide x 30" long
- Features slotted holes for fast and easy installation
- Sold as a pair

**\$45.64** **DD2430C**

# GENERAL SUPPLIES

## FLOOR MATS & PROTECTION PRODUCTS



### DISPOSABLE FLOOR MATS

DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 17" x 20"
- 500 per case
- Plastic coating on bottoms prevents slippage and damage
- Non-slip, durable, and absorbent

**\$43.19** MAT500



### 4 MIL. CARPET ADHESIVE FILM & DISPENSER

DETAILING SUPPLIES

- "Dealer Must Remove Protective Cover" text in industry standard pattern
- Roll wound on heavy-duty 3" cores

<b>\$60.83</b>	<b>DT1130-4</b>	24" x 200'
<b>\$151.04</b>	<b>DT1130-10</b>	24" x 500'
<b>\$62.25</b>	<b>DT1130</b>	Dispenser

### UNIVERSAL SEAT COVERS

DETAILING SUPPLIES

#### PREMIUM

DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 7 mil. • 250 per roll

**\$60.46** STC250

#### ECONOMY

DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 5 mil. • 500 per roll

**\$60.45** STC500



### UNIVERSAL STEERING WHEEL COVERS

DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 500 per case

**\$53.04** SWC500



### UNIVERSAL STEERING WHEEL COVERS

KLEEN-RITE



KLEEN-RITE.com

- These protective bags can be used in car wash bays and tunnels for everything from large SUVs to compact cars.
- Sold 20 boxes per case - 100 count boxes
- Bag measures 2½" x 5¾" x 24"

**\$99.99** WWB0100

### WINDSHIELD WIPER BAGS

KLEEN-RITE



KLEEN-RITE.com

- 250 bags per roll - single rolls
- Demand Quality - Expect Value! Save money with Kleen-Rite's economical yet quality line of windshield wiper bags! Available in two sizes, Kleen-Rite's windshield wipers will get the job done at a slightly lower price point than comparable brands.

PRICE	PART #	SIZE
<b>\$16.99</b>	<b>KRWB1000</b>	3" x 27"
<b>\$20.99</b>	<b>KRWB2000</b>	5" x 27"



### WINDSHIELD WIPER BAGS

RETAIL PRODUCTS

- 250 bags per roll - single rolls
- Certain rear wipers are prone to damage in some car wash equipment designs. Safety bags enclose the rear wipers and provide protection against spinning brushes which can pull the wipers away. Wiper bags should be kept on-hand at car wash facilities in the event they are requested by customers.

PRICE	PART #	SIZE
<b>\$24.77</b>	<b>EB82203</b>	3" x 27"
<b>\$28.76</b>	<b>EB822040</b>	5" x 27"



## GLOVES

### 4 MIL NITRILE GLOVES

- 100 gloves per box
- Latex-free
- Ambidextrous

<b>\$13.50</b>	<b>GLOVES-MN</b>	Medium
<b>\$7.98</b>	<b>GLOVES-LN</b>	Large
<b>\$7.98</b>	<b>GLOVES-XLN</b>	Extra Large
<b>\$15.75</b>	<b>GLOVES-XXLN</b>	XX Large

### 8 MIL CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES

- Sold by the pair
- Green, chlorinated finish - resists chemicals including aromatic and petroleum solvents

<b>\$4.20</b>	<b>GLOVE300M</b>	Medium
<b>\$4.20</b>	<b>GLOVE300XL</b>	Extra Large

### 7 MIL NITRILE TIGER GRIP GLOVES

- Med/Large: 100 gloves per box
- Extra Large/XXL/XXXL: 90 gloves per box
- Raised texture surface for superior grip
- Powder-free and latex-free
- Hi-Vis Orange color easily seen in dark engine compartments

<b>\$20.75</b>	<b>GLOVE400M</b>	Medium
<b>\$20.75</b>	<b>GLOVE400L</b>	Large
<b>\$20.75</b>	<b>GLOVE400XL</b>	Extra Large

### MEMPHIS NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Sold by the pair
- Gray on black with knit cuff and nitrile coverage on palm and fingers

<b>\$5.40</b>	<b>GLOVE200M</b>	Medium
<b>\$5.40</b>	<b>GLOVE200L</b>	Large
<b>\$5.40</b>	<b>GLOVE200XL</b>	Extra Large

### 6 MIL NITRILE GREASE BULLY GLOVES

- 100 gloves per box
- 50% stronger than standard nitrile
- Superior grip - textured finger
- Latex & powder-free

<b>\$16.99</b>	<b>GLOVE410M</b>	Medium
<b>\$16.99</b>	<b>GLOVE410L</b>	Large
<b>\$16.99</b>	<b>GLOVE410XL</b>	Extra Large
<b>\$17.60</b>	<b>GLOVE410XXL</b>	XX Large

### 15 MIL CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES

- Sold by the pair
- Green, rough chlorinated finish - resists chemicals including aromatic and petroleum solvents

<b>\$4.82</b>	<b>GLOVE310M</b>	Medium
<b>\$4.82</b>	<b>GLOVE310L</b>	Large
<b>\$4.82</b>	<b>GLOVE310XL</b>	Extra Large

### CONDOR NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Sold by the pair
- Gray/black with knit cuff and nitrile foam coverage dots on palm

<b>\$12.46</b>	<b>GLOVE220M</b>	Medium
<b>\$12.46</b>	<b>GLOVE220L</b>	Large
<b>\$12.46</b>	<b>GLOVE220XL</b>	Extra Large

### COTTON 10 OZ. JERSEY GLOVES

- Sold by the pair
- Knit cuff
- Brown
- Unlined

<b>\$2.84</b>	<b>GLOVE110L</b>	Large
---------------	------------------	-------

### COTTON 8 OZ. JERSEY GLOVES

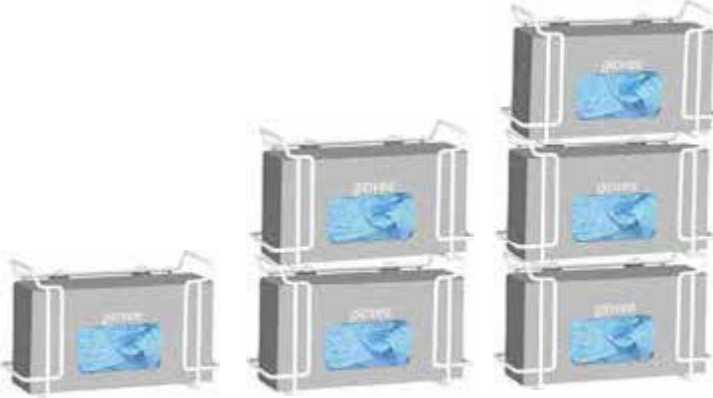
- Sold by the pair
- Knit cuff
- Brown
- Unlined

<b>\$0.99</b>	<b>GLOVE100L</b>	Large
---------------	------------------	-------





## GLOVE DISPENSERS & SAFETY ITEMS



### GLOVE BOX DISPENSERS

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- Dispenser with unique side loading - left & right, "Side-Slide System" allows you to maximize space and efficiency with any combination of dispensers
- This unique design will accommodate all standard glove boxes
- Sturdy dispensers are constructed from 7 gauge wire and are powder coated in white to maximize protection and easy cleaning
- Mounting brackets allow for convenient mounting and all hardware is included

PRICE	PART #	PRODUCT	DIMENSIONS
<b>\$19.65</b>	<b>LD5301</b>	Single Wire	10½" L x 4¼" W x 6¾" H
<b>\$32.73</b>	<b>LD5302</b>	Double Wire	10½" L x 4¼" W x 13½" H
<b>\$49.79</b>	<b>LD5303</b>	Triple Wire	10½" L x 4¼" W x 20¼" H

### SLUSH BOOTS

SAFETY ITEMS



- Protects employees from slipping or falling in wet or icy conditions
- Heavy-duty rubber material with knit lining

PRICE	PART #	SIZE
<b>\$49.82</b>	<b>DT1021-9</b>	9
<b>\$49.82</b>	<b>DT1021-10</b>	10
<b>\$49.82</b>	<b>DT1021-11</b>	11
<b>\$49.82</b>	<b>DT1021-12</b>	12

### SLIP-RESISTANT BOOT COVERS

SAFETY ITEMS



- 15" high
- Anti-slipping
- PVC/Vinyl material
- Elastic top closure
- Waterproof
- 5.5 mm thickness
- Heat-sealed seam

<b>\$9.77</b>	<b>DT1022</b>	Large
<b>\$9.92</b>	<b>DT1023</b>	X-Large

### TRAFFIC CONES

SAFETY ITEMS



- Dimensions: 28" H x 15" Base Dia. x 11" Cone Dia.
- Cone color: Orange
- Base color: Black
- Cone material: PVC
- Base material: PVC
- Base shape: Square
- Meets MUTCD requirements
- Stackable design

<b>\$22.55</b>	<b>SFT2000</b>	Solid
<b>\$21.70</b>	<b>SFT2000-R</b>	Reflective Tape

### COLLAPSIBLE TRAFFIC CONES

CCP INDUSTRIES



- 6" & 4" reflective strips on the top half of the cone
- Collapses into the base for easy transport and storage.
- Excellent for guiding traffic, alerting people to dangerous areas, and marking off areas
- 28" tall and collapses to under 3"
- Vinyl carrying case with zipper
- Water resistant plastic base and nylon cone
- Meets MUTCD regulations for traffic cones and channeling devices

<b>\$42.22</b>	<b>SFT2000C-R</b>
----------------	-------------------



Have you tried the **KR STOCK** APP?

Check out the **updates** we've made to this industry-leading inventory management tool!



## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

### CHEMICAL SPLASH SAFETY GOGGLES

#### SAFETY ITEMS



- Sold individually
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-splash: special vents prevent liquid from getting into eyes
- Flexible PVC construction
- 99.9% UV Protection
- Meets current ANSI Z87.1 Standard

**\$3.99** SFT3025

### SAFETY GLASSES

#### SAFETY ITEMS



- Sold in 12 packs, clear or shaded
- High impact & scratch resistant polycarbonate
- VLT %: 13
- 99.9% UV Protection
- Ultraviolet Rays 0-385nm
- ANSI Z87+
- CAN/CSA Z94.3
- MIL - PRF - 31013

<b>\$21.19</b>	<b>SFT3000</b>	Clear
<b>\$21.19</b>	<b>SFT3000-S</b>	Shaded

### 22 DECIBEL RATING EAR MUFFS

#### SAFETY ITEMS



- High performance hearing protector for use against light industry noise
- Soft wide cushions help reduce pressure around the ears and improve comfort and wearability
- Slim-line, dual moulded cups
- Electrically insulated wire headband
- Lightweight design (220g)

**\$11.95** SFT1150

### EAR PLUGS

#### SAFETY ITEMS



- Non-corded: 200/Box ; Corded: 100/Box
- Soft, hypoallergenic foam in a tapered design to fit comfortably in most ear canals
- Creates a custom seal in most ear canals
- Noise Reduction Rating: 29dB

PRICE	PART #	TYPE
<b>\$31.95</b>	<b>SFT1000</b>	Not Corded
<b>\$30.28</b>	<b>SFT1000-C</b>	Corded

### RAIN SUITS

#### SAFETY ITEMS



- Bib front pants
- Adjustable sides, elastic suspenders
- Jacket with two flapped pockets
- Detachable drawstring hood

PRICE	PART #	SIZE
<b>\$31.88</b>	<b>DT1024-M</b>	Medium
<b>\$31.88</b>	<b>DT1024-L</b>	Large
<b>\$31.88</b>	<b>DT1024-XL</b>	Extra Large
<b>\$31.88</b>	<b>DT1024-XXL</b>	2XL

### HEAD GEAR WITH .060 POLY FACE SHIELD

#### SAFETY ITEMS



- Sold individually
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate shield
- Curved design protects a larger area of your face
- Push and turn ratchet-sizing adjustment
- Large spark deflector
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standard

**\$17.31** SFT3050

### DENIM APRON WITH ONE POCKET

#### HI-TECH INDUSTRIES



- Denim construction
- Single pocket is high up on the chest for easy access to tools, pens, markers, and other accessories
- Neck loop and tie strings
- Great for auto detailing, car washes, and other shop work

**\$9.41** DT1026

### DENIM APRON WITH ONE POCKET

#### HI-TECH INDUSTRIES



- Denim construction
- Three pockets
- Neck loop and tie strings
- Great for auto detailing, car washes, and other shop work

**\$12.18** DT1025

# GENERAL SUPPLIES

## MARKERS & PENS



### EVERY MARKS-A-LOT JUMBO WASHABLE CHISEL TIP MARKER

- Washable, nontoxic marker
- Won't bleed through paper
- 5/8" broad chisel tip
- Suitable for use on glass, paper and more
- Nontoxic, low-odor ink

**\$5.43** MWX150



### MAGNAMARK PROFESSIONAL INK REMOVER PEN

- A safe solution for removing ink stains and marks on most automotive interior surfaces

**\$9.55** DT1110

## CLAY & ACCESSORIES



### MEGUIAR'S® DETAILING CLAY

- Safely remove bonded surface contaminants
- 200 mg bars

**\$31.94** MGD2000 Mild (Blue)  
**\$31.94** MGD2100 Aggressive (Red)



### MAGNA SHINE® DETAILING CLAY

- Single Bar • 200 gram

**\$16.71** CLAY2004 Medium Cut  
**\$16.71** CLAY2003 Light Cut



### CLAY BAR BOX WITH HINGED TOP

**\$2.01** CLAYBOX2

## DRESSING & WAX APPLICATORS



### 6" TIRE SHINE APPLICATORS

- Thousands of fibers. Holds more product and spreads easier.
- Even application to tires
- Less mess and waste
- New curved shape to fit contour of tire

**\$5.97** TD640 Applicator Handle  
**\$150.12** TD642-24 24 Count - 6" Refill Pad



### TIRE DRESS EXPRESS TIRE PROTECTANT APPLICATOR WITH PAD

- Change pads easily with hook and loop backing
- Spinning handle reduces arm & shoulder fatigue
- Keeps protectant off hands, rims & driving surfaces
- Rivets permanently secure Velcro® onto paddle - Use any tire dressing product! (Solvent/Water Based)

**\$15.71** TD850 Applicator & Pad  
**\$3.73** TD850-PAD Replacement Pad



### JUMBO TIRE DRESSING APPLICATOR

- 4 in. x 2.5 in. x 3 in.
- Pack of 12

**\$14.87** TDA3-12



### FOAM SCRUBBING BLOCKS

- 12 per case

**\$23.40** DLFSB1



### MEGUIAR'S APPLICATOR PADS

- Six 4 packs per case

**\$29.75** MGD0004



# TOOLS & BRUSHES

## HAND TOOLS, SCRAPERS & BLADES



**LILLY BRUSH PET HAIR REMOVER TOOL**  
LILLY BRUSH



- Engineered rubber blade keeps its grip for years
- Safe to use near leather, wood, and plastic with no risk of damage to hard surfaces
- Compact and convenient

**\$14.95** DT2000



**PRO PET HAIR REMOVAL TOOL**  
LILLY BRUSH



- 9" detailer tool, the big brother of the Mini Pet Hair Detailer, curved for comfort and with an easy-hold elastic strap.
- 14" crevice tool cleans between the seats, making sure the vehicle is 100% pet hair free

**\$32.95** DT2001



**PET HAIR REMOVAL BLOCK**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- Easily remove pet hair from vehicle upholstery, seats and carpet!

**\$5.39** PTW172



**PET HAIR REMOVAL BRUSH**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- Easily remove pet hair from vehicle upholstery, seats and carpet!

**\$4.55** PTW173 **COLOR MAY VARY**



**12" CALIFORNIA STYLE JELLY BLADE**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

**\$23.66** DT1070



**14" CALIFORNIA STYLE WATER BLADE SQUEEGEE**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

**\$17.69** DT1071



**BONES DETAIL STIX**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 8 1/4" Long, plastic

**\$1.36** DT1113



**10" HEAVY DUTY PARTS BRUSH**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

**\$6.16** DT1038



**MINI BLADE SCRAPER**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- Resale bucket of 100

**\$111.04** SCRPO5



**11 1/8" LONG REACH SCRAPER**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- Includes 3 blades

**\$3.76** SCRPO4



**MULTI-PURPOSE SCRAPER**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 12 pack

**\$5.69** SCRPO6



**3 POSITION SCRAPER HANDLE**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

**\$3.88** SCRPO3

**SINGLE EDGE PLASTIC RAZOR BLADES**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 100 per pack

**\$5.13** SCRPI5



**SINGLE EDGE #9 METAL RAZOR BLADES**  
DETAILING SUPPLIES

- 100 per pack

**\$5.95** SCRPO9



# GENERAL SUPPLIES

## PAINT CORRECTION



### MAGNA SHINE™ PAINT CORRECTION TOWEL

PAINT CORRECTION



- 12" x 12" towel safely and easily removes environmental contaminants without scratching or dulling your vehicle's finish. Use up to 50 times - no reshaping required.

**\$27.70** DT1015



### MAGNA SHINE™ PAINT CORRECTION SPONGE

PAINT CORRECTION



- Safely and easily removes overspray, tree sap, rail dust and other bonded surface contaminants from the surface of automotive paint, glass, moldings and plastic

**\$11.40** DT1016



### MAGNA SHINE™ PAINT CORRECTION MITT

PAINT CORRECTION



- An alternative to clay bars with an advanced rubber polymer technology

**\$30.57** DT1017



### MAGNA SHINE™ PAINT CORRECTION PAD

PAINT CORRECTION



- 6" diameter pad with nanofiber technology
- Suitable for vehicle surfaces

**\$21.01** DT1018



### SEMI-GLOSS BLACK ENAMEL SPRAY PAINT

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- Single 12-ounce can
- Black, semi-gloss
- Tough, durable finish for interior or exterior use
- For use on virtually any type of metal or wood
- Quick dry
- Close-up spray (8-10") reduces overspray and sagging

**\$5.32** DT1200-BK



### FLAT TRIM BLACK ENAMEL SPRAY PAINT

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- Single 12-ounce can
- Black, flat finish
- Tough, durable finish for interior or exterior use
- For use on virtually any type of metal or wood
- Quick dry
- Close-up spray (8-10") reduces overspray and sagging

**\$5.15** DT1200-BK-F



## STEEL WOOL, SCUFF PADS & ABRASIVES



### STEEL WOOL 16 CT. PAD PACKS

DETAILING SUPPLIES

<b>\$3.61</b>	<b>DT1050</b>	#0000 Super Fine
<b>\$3.60</b>	<b>DT1051</b>	#000 Extra Fine
<b>\$3.60</b>	<b>DT1052</b>	#00 Very Fine
<b>\$3.60</b>	<b>DT1056</b>	#3 Coarse



### STEEL WOOL 5 LB. REELS

DETAILING SUPPLIES

<b>\$29.15</b>	<b>DT1050-5</b>	#0000 Super Fine
<b>\$29.15</b>	<b>DT1051-5</b>	#000 Extra Fine
<b>\$19.38</b>	<b>DT1052-5</b>	#00 Very Fine
<b>\$19.38</b>	<b>DT1053-5</b>	#0 Fine
<b>\$19.38</b>	<b>DT1055-5</b>	#2 Medium Coarse
<b>\$19.38</b>	<b>DT1056-5</b>	#3 Coarse



### SCUFF PADS

DETAILING SUPPLIES

<b>\$6.90</b>	<b>DT1060G</b>	6" x 9"	10 Packs	Green
<b>\$3.42</b>	<b>DT1061G</b>	4.5" x 6"		
<b>\$6.90</b>	<b>DT1060</b>	6" x 9"	10 Packs	White
<b>\$3.55</b>	<b>DT1061</b>	4.5" x 6"		

# GENERAL SUPPLIES

## WATER NOZZLES & ACCESSORIES



### INDUSTRIAL HOSE NOZZLE

WATER NOZZLES

- 6" Overall length
- Ideal for high-pressure wash and detailing applications
- Durable, leakproof construction

**\$11.12** DT1105



### FIREMAN'S STYLE HOSE NOZZLE

WATER NOZZLES

- 4.5" Overall length
- Leakproof with a comfort grip
- Fits all standard garden and industrial hoses

**\$12.28** DT1106

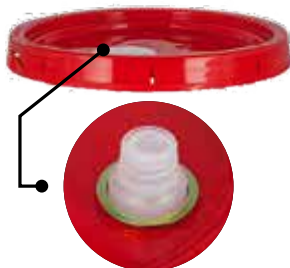


### BEND & SPRAY WATER NOZZLE

WATER NOZZLES

- 8.5" Overall length
- Flexible, leakproof nozzle for use in a multitude of wash and detailing applications

**\$17.09** DT1107



### RED PLASTIC LID WITH POUR SPOUT & SEALING GASKET

BUCKETS & ACCESSORIES

- For use with BKT05R buckets
- 100% Prime virgin HDPE
- Tamper resistant
- Highly durable
- Tear tab security feature
- Proudly made in the USA
- Withstands up to 180° F
- FDA approved

**\$2.99** BKT05R-SLID

SPOUT



### PAIL OPENER

BUCKETS & ACCESSORIES

- This 8" plastic lid opener is ideal for removing lids on 5-gallon pails. Color may vary and includes yellow (pictured) or black.

**\$6.11** CH1019

## PAD CLEANERS



### HI-BUFF BUFFING PAD WASHER

ATTACHMENT & PAD CARE

- Effectively cleans foam, wool, and microfiber
- Works great with rotary buffer and dual action polisher pads
- Cleaning and drying process is completely contained in the 5 gallon bucket
- Prolong the life of your pads

**\$107.17** DT1010



### BUFFING PAD CLEANING TOOL WITH ROTATING SPURS

ATTACHMENT & PAD CARE

- This handy device is a professional tool for easy cleaning of pads and bonnets used while detailing
- Comfortable pistol grip with rubber cover
- Rotating spurs for optimal cleaning ability

**\$5.99** DT1000



# GENERAL SUPPLIES



## GRIT GUARD® PRODUCTS

### INSERT

GRIT GUARD

- Insert fits in the bottom of your wash bucket and separates the grit from the mitt!
- Radial surface design extracts particles such as dirt, grit and grime from your wash mitt, providing a clean, scratch-free wash mitt every time you go back to the bucket for water
- 10-1/4" diameter, 2-1/2" tall
- Fits most 12" diameter buckets

<b>\$5.99</b>	<b>DT1800-BK</b>	Black
<b>\$5.99</b>	<b>DT1800-R</b>	Red

### BUCKET DOLLY

GRIT GUARD

- Features 5 heavy-duty urethane casters that last longer and roll smoothly over cracks
- Two casters lock, holding your bucket in place even on steep inclines
- Supports up to 250 pounds and is securely held in place with three thumb screws
- Dolly will fit most 3.5, 4, 5, 6 and 7 gallon buckets

<b>\$37.95</b>	<b>DT1804-BK</b>	Black
<b>\$37.95</b>	<b>DT1804-R</b>	Red



### UNIVERSAL PAD WASHER

GRIT GUARD

- Conditions, cleans & dries any type of buffer or polisher pad. By cleaning your dirty pad, you increase buffing effectiveness, make it easier to use, eliminate contaminants, prolong the life, and save money.
- Features convenient Gamma Seal Lid provides water tight portability to any job site. Includes a sample 4oz bottle of Pad Renewal Solution (PRS)

<b>\$119.99</b>	<b>DT1808</b>	Pad Washer Kit
<b>\$10.95</b>	<b>DT1817</b>	PRS - 16 oz.



### SNAPPY GRIP™ BUCKET HANDLE

GRIT GUARD

- This ergonomic handle was designed to fit comfortably in your hand and reduce hand fatigue by more than 50% by distributing the weight over more of the surface area.
- Fits any 3.5, 4, 5, 6, or 7 gallon bucket with standard metal baills

<b>\$1.99</b>	<b>DT1806-BK</b>	Black
<b>\$1.99</b>	<b>DT1806-R</b>	Red

### WASHBOARD

GRIT GUARD

- Works in conjunction with the Grit Guard Insert in your wash bucket to separate the grit from the mitt! Like its sister product, the Grit Guard Insert, the Grit Guard Washboard has NO flat surfaces for dirt or grit to be collected. Contaminants are extracted from cleaning tools while rubbing them on the downward stroke against the Washboard.
- Fits most 12" diameter buckets

<b>\$8.99</b>	<b>DT1802-BK</b>	Black
<b>\$8.99</b>	<b>DT1802-R</b>	Red

### DUAL BUCKET CONNECTOR PLATE

GRIT GUARD

- Made of rugged diamond plate aluminum
- Easily connects two bucket dollies by simply removing two of the casters on each dolly, installing the plate over the caster holes, and then reinserting the casters.
- Used with the Dual Bucket System
- Works with 2" & 3" casters

<b>\$17.95</b>	<b>DT1804-CP</b>	
----------------	------------------	--



### KNEELING PAD

GRIT GUARD

- Made from abrasion-resistant vinyl dipped 1" thick dense foam for added comfort when working low to the ground. Shiny finish is durable and washable, easily wipes clean with a damp cloth.
- 11 1/2" diameter by 1" thick

<b>\$9.95</b>	<b>DT1815-BK</b>	Black
<b>\$9.95</b>	<b>DT1815-R</b>	Red



### UNIVERSAL DETAILING CART

GRIT GUARD

- The Grit Guard Universal Detailing Cart is specially designed to lift the Universal Pad Washer up to a convenient working height while providing an organized detailing workstation for all of your most commonly used products.
- Measures 24" W x 18" L x 40" H
- Accessories on cart are not included

<b>\$159.95</b>	<b>DT1810</b>	
-----------------	---------------	--



GRIT GUARD® INSERT SOLD SEPARATELY



# SIGNS, BANNERS & MORE

## BANNERS & SIGNS

### 8'W X 3'H OUTDOOR BANNERS

#### BANNERS

- Heavy duty for long term outdoor display/mounting grommets.



**\$113.21** BANNER3813



**\$113.21** BANNER3813BL

**BILINGUAL**

### WINDMASTER SIGN INSERTS

#### SIGNS

- 28" x 44" sign insert



**\$62.12** WMS222



**\$62.12** WMS222BL **BILINGUAL**



**\$62.12** WMS200



**\$62.12** WMS700

### WINDMASTER CURB SIGN STAND

#### SIGN HOLDERS

This double-sided frame is made with aluminum, so it is tough while also being relatively lightweight. It has PosterGrip frame rails that can be opened and snapped shut for easy front-loading and patented leg brackets that do not require tools for assembly. The non-removable backing member is made with impact-resistant polypropylene and offers support to the signs you insert into the frame. Made in the U.S.A.

#### FEATURES:

- Snap-in frame for 28" x 44" WindMaster Signs
- Spring loaded stand for wind and impact resistance
- Easy assembly leg brackets
- Fluted polypropylene backing
- Includes legs and cross bars

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Aluminum construction
- Ideal for outdoor applications
- Corner: mitered
- Insert thickness: .030" maximum
- Bleed: 0.97"
- Leg Length (each): 22.75"
- Overall Height: 53.25"
- Satin silver finish
- Rail Width: 1.75"
- Insert size: 28" x 44"
- Visual Area: 26.06" x 42.06"
- Overall Size: 29.56" x 45.56"
- Leg Length (overall) 45.75"
- Insert weight: 7 lb. per side

**\$270.91** CH2002

### WINDMASTER HARDWARE REPLACEMENT KIT

#### SIGN HOLDERS

- Includes 2 springs, 2 replacement legs & 1 cross bar

**\$78.26** TSSRPW1



**SIGNS SOLD SEPARATELY**



# SIGNS, BANNERS & MORE

## SIGNICADE MESSAGE BOARDS

### SIGNICADE MESSAGE BOARD SET

#### SIGNS

Make your own custom messages over and over again with the Signicade Deluxe set! This convenient, all-in-one package includes a white plastic Signicade that requires no hardware or assembly and can be weighted with sand to reduce toppling. You'll also get two message board inserts and a full set of letters, numbers, and "sale" callouts. Simply slide the message board into the Signicade Deluxe stand and spell out your words. No glue, tacks, adhesives, or hook-and-loop closures are necessary to make or change a message.

- **SIGNICADE DIMENSIONS:** 46.375" x 27.125"
- **INSERT DIMENSIONS:** 24" x 36"
- White plastic Signicade Deluxe stand requires no tools
- Includes two message boards
- Includes complete set of 316 letters and numbers
- No adhesives or clips needed
- For free standing use in and around your business

**\$174.99** **SI0800M**



## FEATHER FLAGS

### 12' FEATHER FLAGS

#### FLAGS

• Nylon • **MESSAGE READS ON BOTH SIDES** • 15' x 2.5' (with stand) • 12' x 2.5' (without stand) • **FLAG STANDS/POLES SOLD SEPARATELY**

**\$26.60**



CWF12109

CWF12110

CWF12112

CWF12263

CWF12080

CWF12330

CWF12071

CWF12072

CWF12073

CWF12104

CWF12105



### 5 PIECE POLE KIT: X-STAND

#### FLAGS

**\$69.99** **CWF1702**



### 5 PIECE POLE KIT: GROUND SPIKE

#### FLAGS

**\$49.99** **CWF50212**

**DON'T FORGET YOUR FLAG STAND - STANDS MUST BE PURCHASED IN ORDER TO RECEIVE A POLE!** *Flag stands are sold separately!*



## AIR FRESHENERS

CAR-FRESHNER PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT

### LITTLE TREES AIR FRESHENERS

CAR-FRESHNER

\$39.64 when you buy 5 or more Little Trees 72 count Pouch Packs you save!



• Available in 24 count carded single packs and 72 count pouch packs

**72 COUNT VEND PACKS - \$44.10**

**24 COUNT CARDED - \$15.53**



**AMERICA**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50945	Carded
VS10945	Pouch



**BAYSIDE BREEZE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57121	Carded
VS17121	Pouch



**BLACK ICE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50155	Carded
VS10155	Pouch



**BLACKBERRY CLOVE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57343	Carded
VS17343	Pouch



**BUBBLE GUM**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50348	Carded
VS10348	Pouch



**CARIB. COLADA**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50324	Carded
VS10324	Pouch



**CELEBRATE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57357	Carded
VS17357	Pouch



**CHERRY BLOS. HONEY**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50476	Carded
VS10476	Pouch



**CINNAMON APPLE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50338	Carded
VS10338	Pouch



**COCONUT**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50317	Carded
VS10317	Pouch



**COTTON CANDY**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50282	Carded
VS10282	Pouch



**DAISY FIELDS**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57347	Carded
VS17347	Pouch



**DRAGON FRUIT**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50397	Carded
VS10397	Pouch



**FRESH SHAVE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57068	Carded
VS17068	Pouch



**GOLD**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50210	Carded
VS10210	Pouch



**GREEN APPLE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50316	Carded
VS10316	Pouch



**HEAT**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57007	Carded
VS17007	Pouch



**JASMIN**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50433	Carded
VS10433	Pouch



**LAVENDER**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50435	Carded
VS10435	Pouch



**LEATHER**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50290	Carded
VS10290	Pouch

CAR-FRESHNER PRODUCTS ARE NOT FOR EXPORT

## AIR FRESHENERS

**LITTLE TREES AIR FRESHENERS**  
CAR-FRESHNER

\$39.64 when you buy 5 or more Little Trees 72 count Pouch Packs you save!



• Available in 24 count carded single packs and 72 count pouch packs

**72 COUNT VEND PACKS - \$44.10**

**24 COUNT CARDED - \$15.53**



**MORNING FRESH**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50228 Carded  
VS10228 Pouch



**MOROCCAN MINT TEA**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50262 Carded  
VS10262 Pouch



**NEW CAR SCENT**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50189 Carded  
VS10189 Pouch



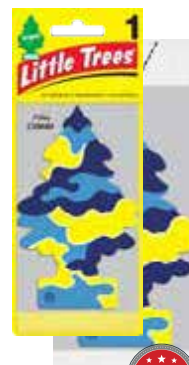
**NO SMOKING**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57037 Carded  
VS17037 Pouch



**PEACHY PEACH**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50319 Carded  
VS10319 Pouch



**PIÑA COLADA**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50967 Carded  
VS10967 Pouch



**PURE STEEL**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57152 Carded  
VS17152 Pouch



**RAINSHINE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50249 Carded  
VS10249 Pouch



**RAINFORREST MIST**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50106 Carded  
VS10106 Pouch



**ROSE THORN**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57308 Carded  
VS17308 Pouch



**ROYAL PINE**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50101 Carded  
VS10101 Pouch



**SLICED™**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57332 Carded  
VS17332 Pouch



**STRAWBERRY**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50312 Carded  
VS10312 Pouch



**SUMMER LINEN**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50574 Carded  
VS10574 Pouch



**SUNSET BEACH**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57177 Carded  
VS17177 Pouch



**SUPERNOVA**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57303 Carded  
VS17303 Pouch



**TRUE NORTH**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57146 Carded  
VS17146 Pouch



**VANILLAROMA**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50205 Carded  
VS10105 Pouch



**WATERMELON**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50320 Carded  
VS10320 Pouch



**WILD CHERRY**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS50311 Carded  
VS10311 Pouch



**WILD HEMP**  
CAR-FRESHNER

VS57425 Carded  
VS17425 Pouch



# FRAGRANCE

## VEHICLE FRAGRANCE



### WATER-BASED FRAGRANCE

KLEEN-SCENT AUTO FRAGRANCES



- Water-based, non-flammable formula
- Available in 1 & 5 Gallon
- Freeze-proof to ~30°F

**PRIVATE LABEL NOW AVAILABLE**

**ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5 GALLON**

### OIL-BASED FRAGRANCE

KLEEN-SCENT AUTO FRAGRANCES



- Oil-based fragrance formula - will not stain
- Available in 1 & 5 Gallon
- Freeze-proof to ~0°F

**PRIVATE LABEL NOW AVAILABLE**

**ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5 GALLON**

FRAGRANCE	WATER BASE	OIL BASE	SMALL LABEL (2½" X ½")	LARGE LABEL (3½" X ⅝")
Wild Cherry	VSKB1001	VSKG1001	VE0109WC	VE0110WC
Piña Colada	VSKB1002	VSKG1002	VE0109PC	VE0110PC
Lemon	VSKB1003	VSKG1003	VE0109LL	VE0110LL
Musk	VSKB1004	-	VE0109M	VE0110M
Pine Mist	VSKB1005	VSKG1005	VE0109PM	VE0110PM
New Car	VSKB1006	VSKG1006	VE0109NC	VE0110NC
Strawberry	VSKB1007	VSKG1007	VE0109S	VE0110S
Spice Lite	VSKB1008	VSKG1008	VE0109SL	VE0110SL
Spearmint	VSKB1009	VSKG1009	VE0109SP	VE0110SP
Cinnamon	VSKB1110	VSKG1110	VE0109CN	VE0110CN
Baby Powder	VSKB1111	VSKG1111	VE0109BP	VE0110BP
Jasmine	VSKB1112	VSKG1112	VE0109J	VE0110J
Vanilla	VSKB1115	VSKG1115	VE0109V	VE0110V
Apple Blossom	VSKB1117	-	VE0109AB	VE0110AB
Tropical Fruit	VSKB1123	VSKG1123	VE0109TF	VE0110TF
Fresh-N-Clean	VSKB1125	VSKG1125	VE0109FC	VE0110FC
Leather	VSKB1126	VSKG1126	VE0109L	VE0110L
Peach	VSKB1127	VSKG1127	VE0109P	VE0110P
Citrus	VSKB1129	VSKG1129	VE0109C	VE0110C
Spring Floral	VSKB1131	VSKG1131	VE0109SF	VE0110SF
Night Frost	VSKB1132	VSKG1132	VE0109NF	VE0110NF
<b>PRICE</b>	<b>\$12.71</b>	<b>\$19.61</b>	<b>\$0.25</b>	<b>\$0.42</b>

## FRAGRAMATICS AUTO FRAGRANCES



**FRAGRAMATICS  
BLUE LABEL  
WATER BASED  
FRAGRANCES**  
FRAGRANCES

WATER BASE	FRAGRANCE	OIL BASE
VSCFB003	Cinnamon	VSAFG003
VSCFB033	Citrus	VSAFG033
VSCFB026	Fresh-N-Clean	VSAFG026
VSCFB044	Ice	VSAFG044
VSCFB008	Jasmine	VSAFG008
VSCFB028	Leather	VSAFG028
VSCFB009	Lemon Lime	VSAFG009
VSCFB011	New Car	VSAFG011
VSCFB042	Orange Blast	VSAFG042
VSCFB014	Peach	VSAFG014
VSCFB015	Piña Colada	VSAFG015
VSCFB016	Pine Mist	VSAFG016
VSCFB021	Strawberry	VSAFG021
VSCFB029	Tropical Fruit	VSAFG029
VSCFB022	Vanilla	VSAFG022
VSCFB023	Wild Cherry	VSAFG023
<b>\$22.50</b>		<b>\$30.50</b>



**FRAGRAMATICS  
GREEN LABEL  
OIL BASED  
FRAGRANCES**  
FRAGRANCES



**KLEEN-RITE IS YOUR WHOLESALE SUPPLIER FOR CAR DETAILING EQUIPMENT, CHEMICALS, AND BRUSHES FROM TOP BRANDS LIKE TORNADOR, MYTEE, VAPAMORE, ARMOR ALL, MEGUIAR'S, SIMONIZ, AND CAR GLASS CLEANER!**

While excellent for detail shops, car care enthusiasts can also apply these modern detail supplies in quick and convenient ways. Easy application with quality results!



# CARTS & CADDIES

## CARTS & CADDIES



### CAR WASH TOWEL CART WITH DURA-SEVEN™ ANTI-RUST COATING

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- 2½ bushel capacity
- 26¾"L x 22"W x 11"D x 33½"H
- Durable foot locking caster prevents cart from rolling away when used on an incline
- Includes accessory basket/bottle holder (LD5150)

**\$179.10**

**LD5010-D7**



### STANDARD LAUNDRY CART WITH DURA-SEVEN™ ANTI-RUST COATING

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- 2½ bushel capacity
- 26½"L x 22"W x 11"D x 27"H
- Equipped with 5" Clean Wheel Caster System, also available in chrome and colored vinyl

**\$112.81**

**LD5000-D7**



### LARGE CAPACITY LAUNDRY CART WITH DURA-SEVEN™ ANTI-RUST COATING

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- 4½ bushel capacity
- 33¾"L x 21½"W x 13¾"D x 30½"H
- Equipped with 5" Clean Wheel Caster System, also available in chrome and colored vinyl

**\$147.21**

**LD5005-D7**



### FRONT LOAD LAUNDRY CART WITH DURA-SEVEN™ ANTI-RUST COATING

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- 2¾ bushel capacity
- 26½"L x 23"W x 14"D x 30"H (basket tapers to 7")
- Equipped with 5" Clean Wheel Caster System™ made with tires made of polyurethane to prevent marking.

**\$141.65**

**LD5100-D7**



### 4" GRAY MEGA-CASTER

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- Fits wire laundry carts from R&B Wire Products
- 2 mounting bolts and nuts included
- 4" diameter wheel crafted from gray polyurethane

**\$14.24**

**LD5100**



### 5" GRAY MEGA-CASTER "CLEAN WHEEL SYSTEM™" 4 PACK

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- Tapered polyurethane wheel creates less floor friction and less material build up on the wheel
- Dual sealed precision bearing for smooth rolling
- Fits wire laundry carts by R&B Wire Products

**\$57.01**

**LD5105**



### ACCESSORY BASKET

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- Dura-Seven™ Anti-Rust coating standard, include air cushioned bumper. Fits perfectly onto car wash towel & laundry cart baskets

**\$25.63**

**LD5150**



# CARTS & CADDIES

## CARTS & CADDIES



### STANDARD VINYL BASKET TRUCK, FULLY SEWN, PERMANENT LINER

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- Vinyl flame retardant liner with heavy-duty black rim for protection
- 8 BUSHEL MODEL:**
  - 8 bushel/300 lb. capacity
  - 35"L x 23½"W x 30"H (height with 3" casters)
- 12 BUSHEL MODEL:**
  - 12 bushel/400 lb. capacity
  - 38"L x 28"W x 36"H (height with 5" casters)

8 BUSHEL MODELS			
ALL CASTERS SWIVEL			
\$220.18	LD5220-1BL	Blue Truck	●
	LD5220-1R	Red Truck	●
2 SWIVEL 2 RIGID			
\$220.18	LD5220-2BL	Blue Truck	●
	LD5220-2R	Red Truck	●

12 BUSHEL MODELS			
ALL CASTERS SWIVEL			
\$254.03	LD5212-1B	Blue Truck	●
	LD5212-1R	Red Truck	●
2 SWIVEL 2 RIGID			
\$254.03	LD5212-2B	Blue Truck	●
	LD5212-2R	Red Truck	●



### VINYL BUMPER TRUCK, 360 DEGREE PROTECTION, FULLY SEWN, PERMANENT LINER

R&B WIRE PRODUCTS

- Fully sewn top rim non-marking air cushion bumper for additional protection along with a vinyl flame retardant liner
- 8 BUSHEL MODEL:**
  - 8 bushel/300 lb. capacity
  - 36½"L x 25"W x 30½"H (height with 3" casters)
- 12 BUSHEL MODEL:**
  - 12 bushel/400 lb. capacity
  - 38"L x 28"W x 36"H (height with 5" casters)

8 BUSHEL MODELS			
ALL CASTERS SWIVEL			
\$288.26	LD5225-1B	Blue Truck	●
	LD5225-1R	Red Truck	●
2 SWIVEL 2 RIGID			
288.26	LD5225-2B	Blue Truck	●
	LD5225-2R	Red Truck	●

12 BUSHEL MODELS			
ALL CASTERS SWIVEL			
\$331.53	LD5213-1B	Blue Truck	●
	LD5213-1R	Red Truck	●
2 SWIVEL 2 RIGID			
\$331.53	LD5213-2B	Blue Truck	●
	LD5213-2R	Red Truck	●



### 3 LEVEL DETAILING CART

MEGIUAR'S

This detailing cart is engineered with thermoplastic rain shelves that are aluminum reinforced on the top shelf. It is equipped with 4-inch rubber, silent roll, full swivel, and ball-bearing casters. This plastic cart will not scratch or leave any marks on your paint if it accidentally bumps into a vehicle. The corners of each shelf are rounded.

- 24" W x 18" D with a 400 lb. capacity
- Silent rolling wheels
- Aluminum reinforced top shelf
- Rounded corners will not scratch or mark surfaces
- Engineered thermoplastic rain shelves
- Resistant to acids, solvents, and petroleum-based products

**\$172.64** MGD CART



### COLLAPSIBLE X-CART

RUBBERMAID



- Durable, easy to maneuver basket truck efficiently transports bulk loads
- Stainless steel, powder coated frame for maximum rust protection and strength to support up to 220 lbs.
- Collapsible frame for efficient storage
- Multi-Stream option provides the ability to easily divide and sort materials
- Wheel swivels provide quiet and simple movement with bumper guards for added safety and protection
- Color-coded ribbons classify transport materials to prevent cross-contamination

<b>\$182.15</b>	WR1881749	4 Bushel
<b>\$208.94</b>	WR1881750	8 Bushel

# GENERAL SUPPLIES

## BOTTLES, SPRAYERS, FUNNELS & ACCESSORIES

New!



**JUMBO HIGH OUTPUT TRIGGER SPRAYER ONLY**  
HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

<b>\$1.80</b>	<b>DT1153</b>	Red/White
<b>\$1.98</b>	<b>DT1153-C</b>	Gray

New!



**TRIGGER SPRAYER**  
HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

<b>\$0.93</b>	<b>DT1151</b>	Red/White
<b>\$0.93</b>	<b>DT1151-BL</b>	Blue/White

New!



**CHEMICAL RESISTANT TRIGGER SPRAYER**  
HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

<b>\$1.44</b>	<b>DT1152</b>
---------------	---------------

New!



**ACID RESISTANT TRIGGER SPRAYER**  
HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

<b>\$2.20</b>	<b>DT1150-A</b>
---------------	-----------------



**DELTA REMOTE TRIGGER SPRAYER**  
DELTA INDUSTRIES

- Extended trigger
- 36" long dip tube
- 1.0cc output per stroke
- Fully adjustable
- BPA-free trigger

<b>\$1.92</b>	<b>SBT921</b>
---------------	---------------



**DELUXE CARRY CADDY**  
RUBBERMAID

- All-purpose caddy is perfect for carrying tools or cleaning supplies

<b>\$19.97</b>	<b>WR315488</b>
----------------	-----------------



**REUSABLE AEROSOL CAN TRIGGER**  
DETAILING ACCESSORIES

- For use on all standard spray cans

<b>\$7.17</b>	<b>DT1005</b>
---------------	---------------



**CONTAINER PUMPS**  
HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- Excellent for hand sanitizer, cleaning formulas, and auto detailing chemicals
- One ounce per stroke
- Hard plastic construction

<b>\$3.87</b>	<b>DT1160</b>	For 1 Gallon
<b>\$4.52</b>	<b>DT1160-5</b>	For 5 Gallon

New!



**CLEAR PLASTIC SPRAY BOTTLE**  
HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

<b>\$0.79</b>	<b>DT1156</b>	16 oz
<b>\$1.02</b>	<b>DT1155</b>	32 oz



**16 OZ. APPLICATOR SQUEEZE BOTTLE WITH CAP**  
DETAILING ACCESSORIES

<b>\$1.19</b>	<b>DT1002</b>
---------------	---------------



**16 OZ. SQUEEZE BOTTLE WITH RIBBON TOP**  
DETAILING ACCESSORIES

<b>\$2.07</b>	<b>DT1003</b>
---------------	---------------



# GENERAL SUPPLIES

## BOTTLES, SPRAYERS, FUNNELS & ACCESSORIES



**48 OZ. DELTA AUTO PRESSURE SPRAYER WITH VITON O-RINGS**  
DELTA INDUSTRIES

**\$15.61** SB64870



**DELTA SPRAY MASTER™ TRIGGER SPRAYER WITH 32 OZ. BOTTLE**  
DELTA INDUSTRIES

**\$7.63** SB32112



**DRUM FUNNEL WITH 2" THREAD AND LOCKABLE LID**  
DETAILING ACCESSORIES

- Threaded bottom screws firmly right onto your drum for easy handling and freeing up both hands
- 2 quart flow capacity, total capacity holds 4 quarts. 9½" D. Made from polyethylene plastic. 8½" H
- Spout has a two inch diameter

**\$40.29** FUNNEL04



**THREADED FUNNEL MASTER PRO**  
DELTA INDUSTRIES

- Polypropylene construction
- Wide opening prevents spills
- Dual threads - 24mm and 28mm necks
- Screws on neck to prevent wobbling
- Built-in hook so funnel can hang on bottles

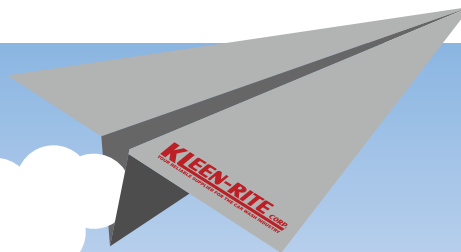
**\$1.13** FUNNEL01

Sign up for our

## EMAIL BLAST!

**Our weekly E-blast Offers:**

- Special Sale Offers
- New Product Info
- Industry Calendar
- Car Wash Hot Picks
- Featured Videos



**KLEEN-RITE.com**

**VACUUMS**  
Commercial Vacuums  
Car Washes  
Air Machines  
Central Vac Systems

**CERAMIC SEALANT**  
Ceramic Sealant  
Ceramic Sealant  
Ceramic Sealant

**INTRODUCTORY PRICE**  
**Super Heavy Duty MAT CLAMPS**  
STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION  
Includes raised lettering on the metal that reads "MAT CLAMP" and "PUSH HERE" instructions.  
Heavy duty for commercial car washes.  
**ON SALE NOW: \$22.50 EACH**

**NO PAYMENTS FOR 90 DAYS**  
BUY NOW & PAY LATER | POWERED BY QUICKSPRINK FINANCIAL

Sign up on the Kleen-Rite Website

[www.kleenrite.com](http://www.kleenrite.com)

# TOWELS



## CHOOSING THE RIGHT TOWELS FOR YOUR COMPANY

### CUSTOM PRINTED TOWELS PROMOTING YOUR BRAND!

Now available with smaller minimum order quantities.

Artwork and custom design services are **FREE**. For more information, call 1-800-233-3873.



Towel Color	Image & Text Colors	Your Cost Per Towel				
		600 EA	1,200 EA	1,800 EA	2,400 EA*	6,000 EA*
Royal Blue	Black Only	\$1.10	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.95
Sky Blue	Multi- Color	\$1.10	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.95
Yellow	Multi- Color	\$1.10	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.95
Orange	Multi- Color	\$1.10	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.95
Custom Pastel Colors	Multi- Color	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.95
Custom Dark Colors	Black Only	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$0.95

\*FREE Towel Labels available on orders of 2,400 or more towels



### MICROFIBER CLEANING TOWELS

Low-cost wiping cloths for vehicle cleanup.



#### Pop-Up Microfiber Towels

Dispenser Boxes - portable and affordable!

Kleen-Rite Part Number	Towel Color	Towel Size	Towel Weight	Towels Per Box	Cost Per Box	Free Shipping Full Pallet*
DJMF1150-BK	Blue	12" x 12"	180 GSM	50	\$14.25	256 Boxes \$3,648.00
DJMF1150-G	Green	12" x 12"	180 GSM	50	\$14.25	256 Boxes \$3,648.00
DJMF1150-R	Red	12" x 12"	180 GSM	50	\$14.25	256 Boxes \$3,648.00
DJMF1150-W	White	12" x 12"	180 GSM	50	\$14.25	256 Boxes \$3,648.00
DJMF1150-Y	Yellow	12" x 12"	180 GSM	50	\$14.25	256 Boxes \$3,648.00
DJMF1150-BK	Black	12" x 12"	180 GSM	50	\$14.25	256 Boxes \$3,648.00

Minimum order is one box

\* In the lower 48



### PRIME EMULSIFIER MICROFIBER TOWEL CLEANER

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Prime Emulsifier is a gentle cleanser that not only removes oils and dirt from your microfiber towels, but improves their absorbency, too! When used regularly, Dr. Joe's formula opens the pores in towel fibers, allowing more water retention during use, and allowing the release of dirt, oil, and grease during wash cycles. Prime Emulsifier is safe for use on all fibers, including cotton towels, and will not affect the pH of wastewater. Enjoy clean, soft, and absorbent towels! Regular laundry soaps and chemicals are not formulated to professionally clean and revitalize microfiber fabric.

- Sold in 5 gallon pails or 55 gallon drums
- Will not affect pH of wastewater
- Safe for all fabrics including microfiber and cotton
- Formulated to remove dirt, oil, wax, and grease from split microfibers

PRIME EMULSIFIER - REGULAR		
DILUTION RATIO: 2 OUNCES/WASH LOAD		
\$99.62	DJMF02-5	5 Gallon
\$792.41	DJMF02-55	55 Gallon*

PRIME EMULSIFIER - PREMIUM		
DILUTION RATIO: 1.5 OUNCES/WASH LOAD		
\$135.41	DJMF03-5	5 Gallon
\$1,208.08	DJMF03-55	55 Gallon*

\* 55 GALLON DRUMS ARE DROP SHIP ONLY





## BODY DRYING TOWELS - MICROFIBER



### SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Size and weight matter when drying vehicles. Weighing in at 400 GSM with measurements in the hand towel range of 16" x 27", it is the perfect towel for wicking water off cars. Anything larger or denser would be cumbersome and difficult to manage when saturated with water. The ULTRA-85 has been engineered for long use, able to withstand hundreds of washings. Available in solid black or black and charcoal with a distinctive red texturized soft nylon edge banding. When properly cared for, this towel is good for 500+ washings!

- Sold 12 per case
- Heavyweight and plush, bleach-resistant
- Each towel measures 16" x 27"
- Attractive red stitched edge

<b>\$26.13</b>	<b>DJMF8500-BK</b>	Black (shown)	Ultra 85
<b>\$26.13</b>	<b>DJMF8500-CHAR</b>	Charcoal (shown)	Ultra 85
<b>\$29.15</b>	<b>DJMF1500-BK</b>	Solid Black	Ultra 15



### ULTRA-07 VIPER MICROFIBER BODY TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

This 300 GSM towel is nicknamed "The Viper" because of its aggressive ability to remove water from a vehicle's surface - absorbs up to eight times its weight in liquid. Soft enough to be used for wax removal and polishing. Dark gray fibers hide stains and won't fade. Ideal as a courtesy towel!

- Sold 50 per case or by pallet
- Each towel measures 16" x 24"
- 300 GSM

KR Part #	Color	Towels Per Pkg	Your Price Per Pkg	Pkg Per Pallet	Pallet Cost*	Total Towels Per Pallet
<b>DJMF1106-CHAR</b>	Charcoal	50	<b>\$50.00</b>	168 Pkg	<b>\$8,400.00</b>	8,400
<b>DJMF1106-RBL</b>	Royal Blue	50	<b>\$50.00</b>	168 Pkg	<b>\$8,400.00</b>	8,400
<b>DJMF1106-DG</b>	Dark Green	50	<b>\$50.00</b>	168 Pkg	<b>\$8,400.00</b>	8,400
<b>DJMF1106-R</b>	Red	50	<b>\$50.00</b>	168 Pkg	<b>\$8,400.00</b>	8,400
<b>DJMF1106-BK</b>	Black	50	<b>\$50.00</b>	168 Pkg	<b>\$8,400.00</b>	8,400

\*Free shipping on full pallets in the lower 48

Ask about getting Custom Towel Labels on pallet orders for **FREE!**



### ULTRA-80 HEAVY WEIGHT BODY DRYING MICROFIBER TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

The ULTRA-80 microfiber body towel is the best-selling towel in the car wash industry! Why? The answer is performance and value. ULTRA-80 was designed and manufactured to be a car wash body towel. Doctor Joe created a wish list from car wash operators of what characteristics they were looking for in a body drying towel. The traits included super absorbency, lint-free, dark colors, sustainability, and reasonable price. The recipe was complete. And the result was ULTRA-80, our problem solver towel. It does it all with just one call!

- Sold 12 per case
- Has the soft feel of cotton
- Properly cared for, good for 500+ washings
- Each towel measures 16" x 27"
- Boasts high-quality performance and durability
- For car washes, auto detailing shops, janitorial, and salon

<b>\$21.45</b>	<b>DJMF8000-BL</b>	Royal Blue	<b>\$21.45</b>	<b>DJMF8000-R</b>	Red
<b>\$21.45</b>	<b>DJMF8000-DG</b>	Dark Green	<b>\$21.45</b>	<b>DJMF8000-BK</b>	Black



### ULTRA-70 THICK TERRY MICROFIBER TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Ultra-70 is the perfect towel when a heavier towel is needed. Ideal for drying and polishing big stuff like airplanes, RV's, and boats. Its large surface area quickly dries the entire vehicle. Nicknamed "The Big Buff": it will leave your large vehicle with a glossy finish. Anything larger than 20" x 40" would likely be unmanageable when soaked with water. This towel is 325 GSM.

- Sold 10 per case
- Individually wrapped
- Each towel measures 20" x 40"
- Great for car washes, auto detailers, spas, hotels, & more

<b>\$24.50</b>	<b>DJMF7000-BL</b>	Blue	<b>\$24.50</b>	<b>DJMF7000-DG</b>	Green
<b>\$46.75</b>	<b>DJMF7000-BK</b>	Black	<b>\$24.50</b>	<b>DJMF7000-R</b>	Red





# TOWELS



## BODY DRYING TOWELS - COTTON



### AMBASSADOR HAND TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

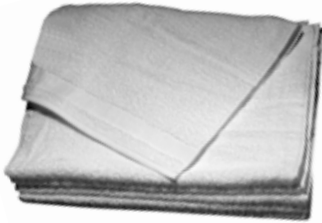


It is now possible to bring you hotel quality towels at 20% of the cost. You cannot get this towel anywhere else! Ambassador towels are made from 100% long-staple cotton for greater strength. They are super soft and fully broken-in after just one wash and machine dry. Lint suppression technology makes these 99.6% lint-free. Wide selection of dark colors make these exceptionally stain-resistant.

- Sold 12 per case
- 100% cotton - heavy-weight and absorbent
- Do not use with bleach
- Each towel measures 16" x 28"
- Weighs 4 lb/dozen
- Wash and machine dry prior to first use

\$36.20	DJT1610-BK	Black
\$36.20	DJT1610-DG	Green
\$36.20	DJT1610-BUR	Burgundy
\$36.20	DJT1610-BO	Bone
\$36.20	DJT1610-BRN	Brown
\$36.20	DJT1610-CB	Colonial Blue

\$36.20	DJT1610-EP	Eggplant
\$36.20	DJT1610-NB	Navy Blue
\$36.20	DJT1610-SG	Sea Green
\$33.02	DJT1610-W	White
\$36.20	DJT1610-SB	Sky Blue



### ELITE WHITE TERRY HAND TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



This classic long-lasting 80/20 blended bath towel is composed of a sturdy poly/cotton base with 100% cotton terry loops, ring spun. This sustainable towel choice is ideal for vehicle drying, salons, spas, fitness centers, tanning, gyms, physical therapy, and doctor's offices. Wash and machine dry without fabric softener prior to first use.

- Sold 12 per case
- 3.0 lb/dozen
- Each towel measures 16" x 27"
- 80/20 blended towel made in the classic Dundee™ towel mill tradition

\$21.00	DJT1630-W
---------	-----------



### HI-WHITE HAND TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



Grab this deal before it's gone! This hand towel is a high quality closeout item. That means it's the same great quality hand towel found in the world's leading hotels. But, we snagged it at a discount just for you. This plush white towel is great for use at car washes, detail shops, hotels and anywhere else you need to quickly dry your hands or other surfaces. Exceptionally durable and absorbent, these towels are made from 100% 12S long-staple cotton. Wash and machine dry prior to use. For use in a wide variety of applications including salons, gyms, spas, car washing, detailing and more. **Styles will vary slightly from order to order.**

- Sold 12 per case
- 3.5 lb/dozen
- Each towel measures 16" x 27"

\$18.65	DJT1606-W	Towels
---------	-----------	--------



### THINK THICK HAND TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



Based on the popular, absorbent "hotel towel" concept, this towel design comes from the fact that many car washes like thick, heavy towels for absorbency. This towel is manufactured and designed specifically for car washes. These towels are machine washable. Think Thick hand towels will be perfectly broken-in and super absorbent after only one wash and dry. Not for salon use.

- Sold 12 per case
- 4.5 lb/dozen
- Wash and dry prior to first use
- Each towel measures 16" x 27"
- Excellent for drying cars and wax removal
- Thick, durable made from 100% medical cotton

\$29.43	DJT1604-DG	Dark Green
\$29.43	DJT1604-NB	Navy Blue

\$29.43	DJT1604-W	White
\$29.43	DJT1604-R	Red



### TRUE COLOR COTTON HAND TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



These medium-heavy weight hand towels are made with naturally absorbent cotton and have an incredible soft, plush feel. These True Color cotton towels provide outstanding quality at a fraction of the cost of normal department store retail cost! Dark, rich, vibrant colors make this towel exceptionally stain resistant. Applications include car wash body towel, detailing towel, salon use, spa use. Wash and machine dry these towels prior to their first use, no fabric softener.

- Sold 12 per case
- 3.5 lb/dozen
- Made with 100% long-staple cotton
- Each towel measures 16" x 27"
- Best-selling hand towel - department store quality
- 99.98% lint free - do not use with bleach

\$21.78	DJT1605-NB	Navy Blue
\$21.78	DJT1605-BK	Black

\$21.78	DJT1605-BRN	Brown
\$21.78	DJT1605-BUR	Burgundy
\$21.78	DJT1605-DG	Dark Green



## GLASS TOWELS - MICROFIBER



### ULTRA-32 WAFFLE WEAVE MICROFIBER TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

These 400 GSM towels are classified as waffle-weave glass cleaning towels, because of their superior ability to remove heavy smoke, sticky handprints, and so much more off windshields. The towels also work well as body towels. The small pouches scoop up water and hold it firmly within the towel. If the waffle wave becomes your towel of choice always remember to color code. Use different colors for the windshield and for drying the car's body.

- Sold 12 per case
- Microfiber material
- Great for color-coding use at your business
- Each towel measures 16" x 24"
- Great for glass cleaning, body drying and wax removal
- Absorbs up to 7X its weight in water

<b>\$31.02</b>	<b>DJMF3200-R</b>	Red
<b>\$31.02</b>	<b>DJMF3200-DG</b>	Green
<b>\$31.02</b>	<b>DJMF3200-BL</b>	Blue



### SPECIAL DUAL SURFACE GLASS TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Special dual-surface 270 GSM glass towel. Side one has small, raised ridges used to "scrape" off donut icing, smoke, handprints, etc. Side two is a smooth micro-mesh that totally removes pesky smears and white streaks. Ultra-53 is the perfect glass towel!

- Sold 12 per case
- Streak-free cleaning
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"
- Wicks away moisture and leaves no lint behind

<b>\$12.00</b>	<b>DJMF5100-GLD</b>	Gold
----------------	---------------------	------



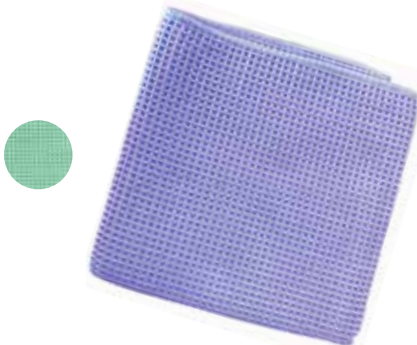
### ULTRA-36 WAFFLE WEAVE TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

These 400 GSM towels are classified as waffle-weave glass cleaning towels, because of their superior ability to remove grime and more from windshields. The small pouches scoop up water and hold it firmly within the towel. Use different colors for the windshield and for drying the car's body. Great for color coding. Holds up to 7 times its weight in water!

- Sold 12 per case
- Heavyweight microfiber, waffle weave material
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"
- Great for glass cleaning, body drying and wax removal

<b>\$16.50</b>	<b>DJMF3600-G</b>	Grass Green
<b>\$16.50</b>	<b>DJMF3600-BL</b>	Blue
<b>\$16.50</b>	<b>DJMF3600-R</b>	Red/Pink



### ULTRA-37 EUROPEAN MICROFIBER WAFFLE TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Pull water, wax, or other liquids off the surface of a car quickly using the Towels by Doctor Joe® ULTRA-37 European Microfiber green or blue 335 GSM waffle towels! Water gets whisked away and stored in the dense waffle weave pattern, leaving a clean and streak-free surface behind. Perfect for heavier soils that still require a streak-free finish. Ideal for use on shiny vehicle surfaces, glass, and more!

- Sold 12 per case
- Heavyweight microfiber, waffle weave material
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"
- Textured finish is more abrasive than traditional cloth

<b>\$16.50</b>	<b>DJMF3700-G</b>	Green
<b>\$16.50</b>	<b>DJMF3700-SB</b>	Blue





## GLASS TOWELS - MICROFIBER & COTTON



### ULTRA-55 DIAMOND MICROFIBER GLASS TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



These 300 GSM towels feature a small bird's eye shaped weaving pattern that shaves dirt, grime, streaks, and smoke off glass like a sharp razor. The Black or Blue Diamond can be used as the glass towel of choice in your wash or as the final streak and smear removal cloth. The larger size of Ultra-55 towels means you can cover more surface area in one pass!

- Sold 12 per case
- Microfiber, waffle weave material
- Each towel measures 16" x 24"
- Nano lint-suppression technology

<b>\$26.50</b>	<b>DJMF5500-BK</b>	Black
<b>\$26.50</b>	<b>DJMF5500-BL</b>	Blue



### ULTRA-51 MICROFIBER GLASS CLEANING TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



There's nothing quite like looking through a freshly cleaned pair of eyeglasses. Now, your customers can have the same kind of streak-free clarity on their windows, windshields, and mirrors when you use the Towels by Doctor Joe Ultra-51. It is a commercial version of the same cloth provided by your eye doctor, only thicker and heavier.

- Sold 12 per case
- Fine fiber construction with stitched edge
- Great for lint-free cleaning of glass
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"
- 270 GSM
- Great for final wipe in removing streaks and smears

<b>\$12.00</b>	<b>DJMF5100-BL</b>	Blue	<b>\$12.00</b>	<b>DJMF5100-G</b>	Green
<b>\$12.00</b>	<b>DJMF5100-R</b>	Red	<b>\$12.00</b>	<b>DJMF5100-Y</b>	Yellow



### ULTRA-53 DUAL SURFACE GLASS TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



Special dual-surface glass towel. Side one has small, raised ridges used to "scrape" off donut icing, smoke, handprints, etc. Side two is a smooth micro-mesh that totally removes pesky smears and white streaks. Ultra-53 is the perfect glass towel!

- Sold 12 per case
- Streak-free cleaning
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"
- Wicks away moisture and leaves no lint behind

<b>\$17.82</b>	<b>DJMF5300-GLD</b>	Gold
<b>\$14.75</b>	<b>DJMF5300-BL</b>	Blue



### BLUE FOLDED SURGICAL TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



These 100% cotton surgical towels are packed fan-folded and dog-eared. They are lint-free and absorbent. Excellent choice for lint-free wiping, cleaning glass, drying, detailing, and vending at self-serve car washes! Imported from China.

- Sold 100 per carton - 50 pieces per poly bag
- 1.7 lb/dozen
- Each towel measures 16" x 24"
- Fan-folded and dog-eared - ready for lint-free wiping

<b>\$55.00</b>	<b>DJS1700-BL</b>
----------------	-------------------



### SUPERIOR MICROFIBER GLASS TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



Like the original 3M™ Lint-Free Cleaning Cloth. Removes residues including, smoke, fingerprints, grime, oxidized vinyl dressing, and smudges from windshields. The fine-fiber nubs on the towel's surface are ideal for eliminating the pesky white haze that remains on glass after cleaning. Streaks and smears will disappear!

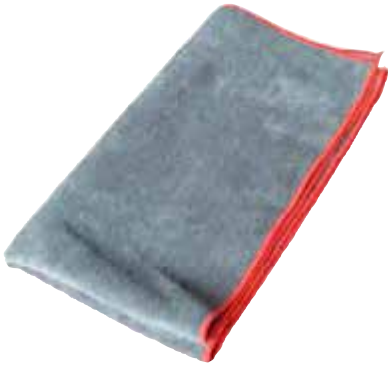
- Sold 50 per case
- Superior quality microfiber at a very low price
- Each towel measures 16" x 24"
- Similar to the original 3M™ Lint-Free Cleaning Cloth

<b>\$50.00</b>	<b>DJMF1123-CHAR</b>	Charcoal
<b>\$50.00</b>	<b>DJMF1123-BL</b>	Navy Blue





## DETAIL TOWELS - INTERIOR DETAILING & LEATHER CONDITIONING



### SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Size and weight matter when cleaning leather, upholstery, and spotting automotive carpeting. Weighing in at 400 GSM this super plush towel is available in 16" x 16" and 16" x 27". The light charcoal color will not bleed or run with automotive cleaners and solvents. These phenomenal microfiber terry towels are the #1 choice for cleaning, scrubbing, dusting, mopping, drying, detailing, and wiping automotive interiors. Properly cared for, this towel is good for 500+ washings!

- Sold 12 per case
- Heavyweight and plush, bleach-resistant
- Absorbs up to 7-10 times its weight in moisture
- Attractive red stitched edge

<b>\$26.13</b>	<b>DJMF8500-CHAR</b>	Charcoal	Ultra 85	16" x 27"
<b>\$15.95</b>	<b>DJMF8600-CHAR</b>	Charcoal	Ultra 86	16" x 16"



### ALL PURPOSE MICROFIBER TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

The 300 GSM All Purpose Microfiber Towel provides the performance and durability of microfiber with the supple feel of standard cotton towels. Available in three pastel colors, this cloth furnishes the detailer with opportunity to "color code," identifying a color with a job. Safe to use on electronic equipment and other sensitive surfaces with interior detailing. Use damp for general cleaning; wet for scrubbing heavily soiled areas; and dry for dusting. Excellent for use in leather cleaning and conditioning.

- Sold 12 per case
- Pastel colors do not bleed
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"
- Safe for use on vinyl, plastics, wood, and metal



KR Part #	Color	Towels Per Pkg	Bracket Pricing		Pallet Price*	
			1-11 Pkg	12 (+) Pkg	288 Pkg	
<b>DJMF4500-BL-50</b>	Sky Blue	50	<b>\$24.00</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>	288 Pkg	<b>\$7,488.00</b>
<b>DJMF4500-G-50</b>	Medium Green	50	<b>\$24.00</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>	288 Pkg	<b>\$7,488.00</b>
<b>DJMF4500-Y-50</b>	Yellow	50	<b>\$24.00</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>	288 Pkg	<b>\$7,488.00</b>

\*Free shipping on full pallets in the lower 48



### PLUSH INTERIOR DETAILING TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Based on the popular, absorbent "hotel towel" concept, this is a heavy-weight, 100% cotton, full-plush terry towel. This plush and absorbent towel is great for car care applications. This towel is super-absorbent after one wash and machine dry. Use as an applicator or a "spotting" wiper for upholstery and carpeting. Excellent for cleaning and moisturizing leather seats and steering wheels. This handy, all-purpose towel can be used in janitorial, food service and housekeeping applications.

- Sold 12 per case
- Approximately 2.25 lb/dozen
- 100% cotton, full-terry towel
- Each towel measures 14" x 16"
- Heavy weight material; hotel quality
- Finished with real mill end hemming

<b>\$14.85</b>	<b>DJT1460-W</b>	Towels
----------------	------------------	--------



### WHITE UTILITY TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Each white utility towel features a lightweight cotton construction. Use these towels whenever you need a hardworking, 100% cotton product to regularly wipe off hands, pick up quick messes, and more. These towels are a great choice for around-the-shop use at car washes, detail businesses, garages, and more. Also for use as a courtesy towel, gym towel, tanning towel, food service, bar mop and janitorial tool.

- Sold 12 per case
- 100% cotton
- 28 oz/dozen
- Each towel measures 16" x 19"
- Lightweight for utility applications
- Wash and dry prior to use - do not use fabric softener

<b>\$7.25</b>	<b>DJT1681-WHT</b>	Towels
---------------	--------------------	--------





## DETAIL TOWELS - POLISHING & CERAMIC



### SUEDE MICROFIBER APPLICATOR/CERAMIC LEVELING TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



The Towels by Doctor Joe ULTRA-12B detailing towel is made with 260 GSM microfiber fabric that is incredibly soft and smooth. Rather than being terry or textured like other microfiber towels, these lint-free towels have a supple suede feel. These towels work incredibly well on dark-colored vehicles — orbital polisher lines just disappear! They're also great for dusting computers, wiping glass stove tops, cleaning mirrors, polishing furniture, and general housekeeping.

**This towel is suitable as an applicator or for leveling, but not both. Keep towels separate.**

- Sold 12 per case
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"

**\$16.50** DJMF1200-BL

### ELITE-01 TERRY MICROFIBER POLISHING & GLASS TINTING TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



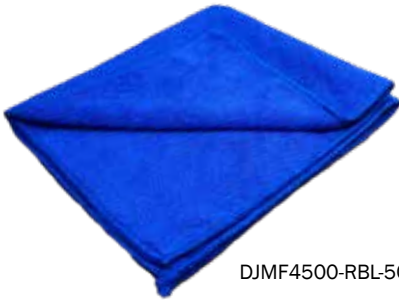
This microfiber towel was originally developed in Korea for cleaning and polishing the ceramic coated chassis boards in Smart Phones. Samsung® developed and holds some of the patents for ceramic coatings. One of their slogans is "Create the Future." Little did we know, it would pertain to nano-coatings used in the automotive appearance industry. You can be a part of this future now with Doctor Joe's ELITE-01.

- Case count varies
- 340 GSM
- Ready to use right out of the package
- Made in Korea
- Each towel measures 16" x 27"
- 70% polyester / 30% poly-amide blend for extreme softness
- Laundered to remove filament lint & yarn oil
- Use for polishing waxed surfaces and ceramic coating coatings

**\$12.54** DJMF0100-BK-3 3 Pack **\$50.16** DJMF0100-BK 12 Pack

### ALL-PURPOSE BUFFING TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



DJMF4500-RBL-50

These Ultra-45 towels by Doctor Joe are 300 GSM microfiber towels that measure 16" square. Sold in new easy-to-manage yet economical bulk packs of 50 towels. Perfect for removal of polish, wax, compound, glaze, sealant, and detailing sprays. Use for buffing, spray waxes, and the final buff. Now offered in nine vibrant colors, helping you to color code towels for specific detailing processes.

- Sold 50 per case or by pallet
- Warp knit, overlapped finished edges
- Each towel measures 16" x 16"
- 80/20 microfiber blend

KR Part #	Towel Color	Towels Per Pkg	Bracket Pricing		Pallet Price	
			1-11 Pkg	12 (+) Pkg		
DJMF4500-BK-50	Black	50	\$19.50	\$19.50	288 Pkg	\$5,616.00
DJMF4500-BL-50	Sky Blue	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00
DJMF4500-DG-50	Dark Green	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00
DJMF4500-DO-50	Dark Orange	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00
DJMF4500-G-50	Medium Green	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00
DJMF4500-P-50	Dark Purple	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00
DJMF4500-R-50	Red	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00
DJMF4500-RBL-50	Royal Blue	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00
DJMF4500-Y-50	Yellow	50	\$24.00	\$26.00	288 Pkg	\$7,488.00

Free shipping on full pallets in the lower 48

### LARGER ALL-PURPOSE BUFF TOWELS

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE



DJMF1106-Char

Many professional detailers prefer to work with a larger buff towel for wax removal. This towel is the big brother of the ALL-PURPOSE BUFF TOWELS, measuring 16" x 24" in size. With added surface area, the larger towel reduces buffing time. It is also less likely to get filled with wax cake. Perfect for removal of polish, wax, compound, glaze, sea lant, and detailing sprays. Use for buffing, spray waxes, and the final buff. Now offered in five vibrant colors.

- Sold 50 per case or by pallet
- Each towel measures 16" x 24"

KR Part #	Color	Towels Size	Towels Weight	Per Pkg	Your Price Per Pkg	Free Shipping Full Pallet*	Per Pallet
DJMF1106-CHAR	Charcoal	16" x 24"	300 GSM	50	\$50.00	168 Pkg	\$8,400.00
DJMF1106-RBL	Royal Blue	16" x 24"	300 GSM	50	\$50.00	168 Pkg	\$8,400.00
DJMF1106-DG	Dark Green	16" x 24"	300 GSM	50	\$50.00	168 Pkg	\$8,400.00
DJMF1106-R	Red	16" x 24"	300 GSM	50	\$50.00	168 Pkg	\$8,400.00
DJMF1106-BK	Black	16" x 24"	300 GSM	50	\$50.00	168 Pkg	\$8,400.00

\*\*Ask about getting Custom Towel Labels on pallet orders for FREE!

\*In the lower 48



## DETAIL TOWELS - PLUSH POLISHING

### SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

These lavish towels are perfect for removing cured waxes and sealants. Excellent for wiping away dust, dirt, and debris or for use with spray waxes, resulting in a streak-free shine. Size and weight matter when buffing vehicles. Weighing in at 400 GSM, this unique towel is offered in two useful sizes – 16" x 16" and 16" x 27". It is the perfect towel for use with detail sprays or even the final buff. These towels have been engineered for long use, and will withstand hundreds of washings. Available in solid black or black and charcoal with a distinctive red texturized soft nylon edge banding. When properly cared for, this towel is good for 500+ washings!

- Sold 12 per case
- Good for compound removal
- Heavyweight and plush, use for ceramic coatings
- Removes, sealants, polishes, glazes, and waxes

<b>\$26.13</b>	<b>DJMF8500-CHAR</b>	Charcoal (shown)	Ultra 85	16" x 27"
<b>\$26.13</b>	<b>DJMF8500-BK</b>	Black (shown)	Ultra 85	16" x 27"
<b>\$29.15</b>	<b>DJMF1500-BK</b>	Solid Black	Ultra 15	16" x 27"
<b>\$15.95</b>	<b>DJMF8600-CHAR</b>	Charcoal	Ultra 86	16" x 16"
<b>\$15.95</b>	<b>DJMF8600-BK</b>	Black	Ultra 86	16" x 16"



### PLUSH VELVET MICROFIBER POLISHING TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

The softest professional microfiber for use in polishing ceramic paint coatings. It features a special 80/20 blend of polyester and polyamide that delivers a perfect scratch-free finish every time, even after many washings. It creates a unique softness that brings out a brilliant high luster on newly-waxed surfaces. Larger size enables towel-folding that helps keeping a clean towel on the polishing surface at all times.

- Sold 10 per case
- Each towel measures 16" x 24"
- 500 GSM
- Deep velvet pile makes it ideal for the final polish
- Will not scratch paint, clear coat, or other surfaces
- Guaranteed streak-free, lint-free, and non-abrasive
- Maximum plushness when a higher pile is preferred

<b>\$52.00</b>	<b>DJMF1300-BL</b>	Towels
----------------	--------------------	--------



### TOWELZILLA™ - THE EXTREME DETAILING TOWEL

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

Doctor Joe is delighted to introduce TowelZilla™, the ultimate car cloth. The towel is made from a super-thick, plush microfiber coral fleece that introduces a softness that is unrivaled in the Automotive Appearance Industry! It simply trounces the competition. Dare I say there is no competition. Everything is big about TowelZilla, except its price. Weighing in at a monstrous 780 GSM, it is available 18" x 30" or 25" x 36", both in charcoal gray. TowelZilla is equally suitable for drying vehicles, wax removal, and unsurpassed for use in the final buff. Size matters and TowelZilla is the T-Rex of towels!

- Will not scratch paint, clear coat, or other surfaces
- Deep velvet pile makes it ideal for the final polish
- Maximum plushness when a higher pile is preferred
- Guaranteed streak-free, lint-free, and non-abrasive

KR Part #	Color	Towels Size	Towels Weight	Towels Per Pkg	Pkgs Per Case	Your Price Per Pkg
<b>DJMF1830-GRY</b>	Charcoal	18" x 30"	780 GSM	3	12	<b>\$23.50</b>
<b>DJMF2536-GRY</b>	Charcoal	25" x 36"	780 GSM	1	20	<b>\$12.95</b>

DJMF2536



DJMF1830





# TOWELS

## TOWELS, PADS, SPONGES, CHAMOIS & MORE



### FOLDED WHITE TERRY CLOTH TOWEL

KLEEN-RITE **KLEEN-RITE.com**

- 100 count - folded or wrapped
- 14" x 18"
- Soft, durable, machine washable
- Reusable
- 100% cotton

<b>\$46.72</b>	<b>VSKTT100</b>	Unwrapped
<b>\$57.52</b>	<b>VSKTT100W</b>	Wrapped



### FOLDED BLUE CLOTH TOWEL

KLEEN-RITE **KLEEN-RITE.com**

- 100 count - folded or wrapped
- 17" x 24"
- Machine washable with durable rolled-edge
- Soft, durable and absorbent 100% cotton
- This wash cloth's thick pile makes it great for areas where absorbency is crucial

<b>\$53.68</b>	<b>VSKBC100</b>	Unwrapped
<b>\$57.66</b>	<b>VSKBC100W</b>	Wrapped



### CIRCULAR MICROFIBER PADS WITH HAND POCKET

QUICK DRY **Quick Dry**

- 5 circular applicator pads with pocket
- 48 per case

<b>\$47.49</b>	<b>VS172</b>
----------------	--------------



### 5" MICROFIBER CLEANING WAND

QUICK DRY **Quick Dry**

- 100 wands per case
- For cleaning cup holder and interior

<b>\$58.37</b>	<b>VS170</b>
----------------	--------------



### RECTANGULAR MICROFIBER PADS WITH HAND POCKET

QUICK DRY **Quick Dry**

- 3.5" x 5"
- 48 per case

<b>\$47.49</b>	<b>VS172R</b>
----------------	---------------



### WHITE FOLDED VENDING TOWELS

QUICK DRY **Quick Dry**

- 100 per case
- Lint free, 100% cotton
- **FREE DECAL & OVERLAY AVAILABLE!**

<b>\$73.30</b>	<b>VS177</b>	Towels
<b>FREE</b>	<b>VE0102</b>	1 Column Decal
	<b>DEDSQC</b>	4" x 10" Overlay



### MICROFIBER FULL SERVICE WAFFLE WEAVE TOWEL

QUICK DRY **Quick Dry**

- 17" x 26"
- 12 per case

<b>\$21.57</b>	<b>VS171</b>
----------------	--------------



### TUF TOWELS

PERFECT SHOP TOWELS

- 4-ply towel
- Interior towel for full-service or express
- 150 per case
- 6 Cases

<b>\$38.49</b>	<b>VSK2800</b>
----------------	----------------



### LEATHER CHAMOIS SPONGE

RAINWIPES *RainWipes®*

- 144 per case
- 4 3/4" x 3"
- Foam sponge encased in leather chamois
- Great for application/removal of waxes, touch ups and drying, and window interiors

<b>\$99.25</b>	<b>RWSPONGE</b>
----------------	-----------------



### DUAL SURFACE ULTIMATE MICROFIBER SPONGE

RAINWIPES *RainWipes®*

- 40 sponges per case

<b>\$128.00</b>	<b>RWMF21030</b>
-----------------	------------------

## DETAILING TOWELS

THESE TOWELS ARE FLAT PACKED - NOT SUITABLE FOR VENDING

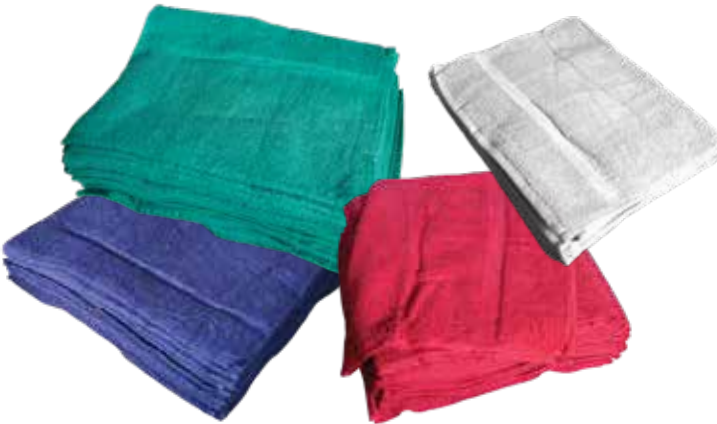


### DETAILING MICROFIBER TOWELS

FLAT PACKED CLOTHS & TOWELS

**KLEEN-RITE.com**

PRICE	PART #	COLOR	TYPE	SPECS
\$16.48	VSKMF1624	Navy Blue	HEAVY DUTY	16" x 24" • 12 Per Bag
\$16.48	VSKMF1624R	Red		
\$16.48	VSKMF1624G	Green	MEDIUM WEIGHT	16" x 16" • 50 Per Bag
\$37.27	VSKMF1616G	Green		
\$37.27	VSKMF1616R	Red		
\$37.27	VSKMF1616B	Blue	MEDIUM WEIGHT	16" x 12" • 50 Per Bag
\$37.27	VSKMF1616Y	Yellow		
\$27.32	VSKMF1612	Blue		



### DETAILING TERRY CLOTHS

FLAT PACKED CLOTHS & TOWELS

**KLEEN-RITE.com**

PRICE	PART #	COLOR	TYPE	SPECS
\$19.68	VSKT350B	Blue	QUALITY • 3.5 LB	16" x 27" • 12 Per Pack
\$19.68	VSKT350G	Green		
\$19.68	VSKT350R	Red		
\$19.68	VSKT350W	White	PREMIUM • 3 LB	15" x 25" • 12 Per Pack
\$18.02	VSKT300B	Blue		
\$18.02	VSKT300G	Green		
\$18.02	VSKT300R	Red	ECONOMY • 2.5 LB	16" x 27" • 12 Per Pack
\$18.02	VSKT300W	White		
\$13.85	VSKDTNB	Navy		
\$13.85	VSKDTG	Green		
\$13.85	VSKDTR	Red		
\$13.85	VSKDTW	White		



### DELUXE MICROFIBER TOWELS

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- 12 flat packed towels, 15" x 25"
- Affordable and long-lasting, these towels are available in blue and red.
- Guaranteed to never scratch or streak
- Pick up more dirt, dust and liquid than traditional cotton towels

\$18.82	MFT1525B	Blue
\$18.82	MFT1525R	Red



### RAINWIPES® MICROFIBER DETAILING TOWELS

RAINWIPES

*RainWipes®*

- 100 per case, flat packed
- Eliminates swirls and scratches
- Absorbs dirt and moisture from surface
- Lint-free and non-abrasive
- Clean faster - easier - safer!
- Dries 10 times faster than cotton towels
- Use wet or dry to clean vehicle

\$70.39	RWMF1612	16" x 12"	Blue
\$132.00	RWMF1624	16" x 24"	Blue
\$132.00	RWMF1624G		Green
\$132.00	RWMF1624V		Violet
\$132.00	PTW610		Orange

## DETAILING TOWELS



### MAGNA SHINE® MICROFIBER DETAILING CLOTH

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES



- These car wash towels remove streaks, haze, dust, and wax residue off any surface like a magnet. They're perfect for wiping off tire dressing overspray in a single pass.
- Microfiber towels are low lint, washable, and streak-free on glass and mirrors. The microfiber material is great for all-purpose cleaning jobs
- 192 per case | flat packed
- 16" x 16"
- Perfect for removal of streaks, haze, dust and wax residue.
- Ultra-soft - will not scratch paint or clear coat

**\$138.10** MFT20Y



### MAGNA SHINE® WATER DEMON SYNTHETIC DRYING CLOTH

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES



- 17" x 27"
- The detail professional's go-to solution for spot-free drying
- Dries faster and better than natural chamois - Dries best when wet! Simply wring out when saturated
- Won't grab
- Comes with handy storage tube

**\$11.76** DT1014

## SPONGES & MITTS



### 3.5" x 5.5" SCRUB SPONGE

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- 8 Pack

**\$14.47** DT1062-8



### WHITE HD SCRUB SPONGES

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- 12 Pack

**\$11.18** DT1063



### GOLD WASH MITT

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- 8.25" x 12" x 1.72"
- Scratch-proof, double-sided
- Elastic cuff
- Highly absorbent

**\$4.04** DLMIT1



### KNIT WRIST WASH MITT

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

- Lorene Dynel fiber
- 9" x 11"
- Scratch-proof, washable
- Knit wrist
- Highly absorbent

**\$5.25** DJMITT-20



### MICROFIBER MITT

TOWELS BY DOCTOR JOE

- Scratch-free microfiber
- Elastic cuff

**\$3.25** DJMITT-96

## DON'T FORGET...

We have an entire catalog dedicated to automotive detailing products! Call 800-233-3873 to request your FREE copy today!



# TOOLS & BRUSHES

## DETAILING BRUSHES



**MULTI-PURPOSE RED NYLON LONG HANDLE SCRUBBER**  
ERIE BRUSH



- Red nylon fibers

**\$11.74** EB272295



**MULTI-PURPOSE BLACK & WHITE STYRENE LONG HANDLE SCRUBBER**  
ERIE BRUSH



- Black & white styrene fibers

**\$7.89** EB272250



**MULTI-PURPOSE HOGS HAIR LONG HANDLE SCRUBBER**  
ERIE BRUSH



- Super soft hogs hair

**\$35.85** EB272298



**MULTI-PURPOSE GREEN STYRENE SHORT HANDLE SCRUBBER**  
ERIE BRUSH



- Green styrene fibers

**\$6.88** EB267055



**6" HORSE HAIR UPHOLSTERY BRUSH**  
DETAILING BRUSHES



- Handy curved shape

**\$8.33** F0900H



**6" NYLON UPHOLSTERY BRUSH**  
DETAILING BRUSHES



- Handy curved shape

**\$7.80** F0900

**New!**



**NOG HAIR MULTI-LEVEL WASH BRUSH**  
DETAILING BRUSHES

<b>\$29.38</b>	<b>DT1037</b>	Original
<b>\$29.38</b>	<b>DT1042</b>	Big Blue Brush



**5" ROUND UPHOLSTERY BRUSH**  
UNIVERSAL BRUSH



- Clean auto upholstery and headliners

**\$23.78** F0901



**7" TOOTHBRUSH STYLE BRUSHES**  
UNIVERSAL BRUSH®



- Perfect for the general cleaning of small parts and detail finishing areas!

<b>\$2.37</b>	<b>F01300</b>	S/S
<b>\$2.37</b>	<b>F01301</b>	Brass
<b>\$2.37</b>	<b>F01302</b>	Horsehair



**TRIPLE HEAD DETAIL BRUSH**  
DETAILING BRUSHES

**\$1.99** DT1033



**DUAL END VENT BRUSH**  
DETAILING BRUSHES

**\$2.40** DT1030



**VINYL & LEATHER DETAILING BRUSH**  
DETAILING BRUSHES

**\$9.40** DT1032



**EXTRA LARGE CAR DUSTER**  
DETAILING BRUSHES

- Paraffin treated cotton fibers, safe for all painted surfaces.
- 27" total length, 16" brush length, mounted on a heavy-duty wooden handle

**\$12.96** DT1031

# TOOLS & BRUSHES

## BRUSHES



### ALL AROUNDER DETAIL BRUSH

ERIE BRUSH



- Brush only
- Natural hogs hair fill
- Lighter weight

**\$113.17** EB259588



### LIGHT WEIGHT WASH-N-GUARD BRUSH

ERIE BRUSH



- Brush only
- Natural hogs hair fill - 3/4" bristles
- Lighter weight

**\$111.54** EB258450



### TAMPICO SPOKE BRUSH

ERIE BRUSH



- 10" or 16" Tampico spoke brush

<b>\$3.56</b>	EB27451	10"
<b>\$5.19</b>	EB27450	16"



### ULTRA CLOTH SPOKE BRUSH

ERIE BRUSH



- 10" or 16" Ultra cloth spoke brush

<b>\$9.72</b>	EB275550	10"
<b>\$11.40</b>	EB275580	16"



### NYLON SPOKE BRUSH

UNIVERSAL BRUSH



- 10" black crimped nylon
- Vinyl coated wire

**\$5.19** F01001



### TAMPICO SPOKE BRUSH

UNIVERSAL BRUSH



- 16" White tampico twisted in wire with pointed end

**\$5.46** F01000



### TRIPLE SURFACE HOGS HAIR

UNIVERSAL BRUSH



- Extra wide coverage means less prep time. Hog filled sides for extra protection

**\$110.00** F01800



### HOGS HAIR ROUND PREP BRUSH

UNIVERSAL BRUSH



- This brush has hog hair all the way round the block for complete scratch-free safety. Incredibly soft

**\$114.64** F01600



### 5" NYLON WHEEL & TIRE BRUSH

UNIVERSAL BRUSH



- 5" red nylon. GREAT for tires & rims
- One standard threaded hole means no more bending over!

**\$9.88** F01104



### 5" WHEEL APPLICATOR BRUSH

UNIVERSAL BRUSH



- Crimped flagging holds tire cleaner better than standard brushes!

**\$13.78** F01105

# TOOLS & BRUSHES

## DETAILING BRUSHES



### TAMPICO WHITE WALL & TIRE BRUSH

WEILER® 

- 8½" or 20" Tampico brush

<b>\$4.31</b>	<b>BR0150</b>	8½"
<b>\$6.34</b>	<b>BR0152</b>	20"



### CARPET & UPHOLSTERY BRUSH

WEILER 

- Poly bristle, plastic handle. Great for wet & dry cleaning, prespotting, & more

<b>\$5.09</b>	<b>BR0170</b>
---------------	---------------



### BRASS BRISTLE WHITE WALL & TIRE BRUSH

WEILER 

- Durable brass bristles

<b>\$6.08</b>	<b>BR0165</b>
---------------	---------------



### PALMYRA WHITE WALL & TIRE BRUSH

WEILER 

- 20" long handle

<b>\$5.43</b>	<b>BR0158</b>
---------------	---------------



### MULTI-PURPOSE TIRE AND MAT SCRUB BRUSH

HARPER 

- 8½" overall length with stiff, white bristles and a hang hole

<b>\$4.47</b>	<b>LT1940</b>
---------------	---------------



### 8" GRAY SOFT GONG BRUSH

HARPER 

- 8" soft bristles

<b>\$5.96</b>	<b>LT8472</b>
---------------	---------------



### 21" GRAY SOFT GONG BRUSH

HARPER 

- 20" overall size with a 3" bristle length
- Great for use as a tire brush - extra gentle split-tip polystyrene bristles
- Can be used on vehicles as well as other delicate surfaces
- Hang hole in handle for convenient storages

<b>\$8.53</b>	<b>LT8572</b>
---------------	---------------

## DETAILING BRUSHES



### 12" HORSEHAIR DASHBOARD BRUSH

DETAILING BRUSHES

- Ideal for fine cleaning of vents & radios

<b>\$8.65</b>	<b>F01500</b>
---------------	---------------



### 7" DUAL ENDED NYLON DETAIL BRUSH

DETAILING BRUSHES

<b>\$1.54</b>	<b>DT1034</b>
---------------	---------------



### 11" DUAL ENDED WHEEL BRUSH

DETAILING BRUSHES

<b>\$2.57</b>	<b>DT1035</b>
---------------	---------------



### 7" NYLON TOOTH BRUSH

DETAILING BRUSHES

<b>\$1.36</b>	<b>DT1036</b>
---------------	---------------



### 10" BLACK BRISTLE BRUSH

DETAILING BRUSHES

<b>\$2.35</b>	<b>DT1041</b>
---------------	---------------



Whether you are looking for a small brush for a specific area or a large, multi-functional brush used with a long screw-in handle, we carry what you need for your detailing services.



# TOOLS & BRUSHES

## BRUSHES, SQUEEGEES & MORE



### 8" SQUEEGEE WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

HARPER

HARPER

- 8" wide squeegee head
- Extendable 54" handle/telescoping wand facilitates easier cleaning

**\$12.47** LT639



### 24" STRAIGHT SQUEEGEE

HARPER

HARPER

- Used with LT552 handle (sold sep.)

**\$21.41** LT567



### 36" CURVED SQUEEGEE

HARPER

HARPER

- Used with LT552 handle (sold sep.)

**\$29.36** LT571



### 24" OUTDOOR PUSH BROOM

HARPER

HARPER

- Handle & brace included
- Synthetic bristles
- For a variety of outdoor floor cleaning applications

**\$32.97** LT7924A



### 24" MULTI-SURFACE PUSH BROOM

HARPER

HARPER

- Broom head only
- Stiff 4" synthetic bristles
- Accepts a variety of standard threaded handles

**\$14.05** LT305



### RED SHOP SCOOP

HARPER

HARPER

- 14" wide
- Heavy duty
- Includes storage hanger

**\$25.06** LT669R



### 8" COUNTER DUSTER

HARPER

HARPER

- For use with shop scoop

**\$6.04** LT736



### 10" CORN WHISK

HARPER

HARPER

- Hand broom

**\$4.36** LT779



### 10" MAGIC BUG BLOCK BRUSH

HI-TECH INDUSTRIES

- Fits on standard threaded handle

**\$6.28** DT1040

# TOOLS & BRUSHES

## PUSH BROOMS



**24" OUTDOOR PUSH BROOM**  
PUSH BROOMS

- 60" fiberglass handle

**\$22.63** LT245



**24" INDOOR PUSH BROOM**  
PUSH BROOMS

- Wooden handle

**\$19.51** LT238



**24" UNBREAKABLE HANDLE INDOOR PUSH BROOM**  
PUSH BROOMS

- Handle included

**\$26.59** LT1425A



**XL ANGLE BROOM**  
PUSH BROOMS

- No dust pan

**\$12.35** LT476



**XL ANGLE BROOM WITH DUSTPAN**  
PUSH BROOMS

- Dustpan included

**\$10.05** LT476D



**HEAVY DUTY CORN BROOM**  
PUSH BROOMS

- Wooden handle

**\$15.73** LT469

## BRUSH HANDLES



**6'-12' FIBERGLASS TELESCOPING HANDLE**  
HARPER

- Telescoping handle with heavy-duty tip

**\$60.77** LT591



**5' BLACK COATED 15/16" METAL HANDLE**  
HARPER

- With hang-up swivel

**\$7.47** LT563



**4' SANDED 7/8" WOOD HANDLE**  
HARPER

- For squeegee

**\$2.39** LT536

**5' LACQUERED 1 1/8" WOOD HANDLE**  
HARPER

- For squeegee

**5.88** LT552

**5' LACQUERED 15/16" WOOD HANDLE**  
HARPER

- For squeegee

**\$6.67** LT562



**BRUSH HANDLES**  
WEILER

<b>\$5.09</b>	<b>BR0201</b>	4' Tapered Wooden Handle with 15/16" Metal Thread Tip   ACME Thread
<b>\$5.36</b>	<b>BR0212</b>	5' Threaded Wooden Handle with 15/16" Tip   ACME Thread
<b>\$15.73</b>	<b>BR0213</b>	53" Threaded 1" Fiberglass Handle with honeycomb core - Yellow
<b>\$4.97</b>	<b>BR0230</b>	5' Vortec Pro® Metal Handle with 15/16" Threaded Plastic Tip and convenient hang-up cap
<b>\$7.05</b>	<b>BR0220</b>	6' Wooden Handle with Heavy Duty 15/16" Threaded Metal Tip   ACME Thread
<b>\$1.17</b>	<b>BR0300</b>	Replacement fiberglass handle thread. Fits any 15/16" diameter handle
<b>\$2.02</b>	<b>BR0305</b>	Reinforcing steel brace - Locks handle to block - FITS ALL HANDLE SIZES



# FOAMERS & SPRAYERS

**TORNADOR**

## TORNADOR® DETAILING TOOLS



### Z-010 CLASSIC CLEANING TOOL

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

- Durable with heavy duty parts. Boasts low noise and low maintenance. Blows away dirt and grime on seats, leather, tires, steering wheels, rugs, carpets and more.
- **INCLUDES:** 1 tool, 1 cap, (1) 1/4" air fitting
- **MAX. PRESSURE:** 5.4-6.2 CFM @ 90 PSI
- **INLET PORTS:** 1/4"
- **AIR CONSUMPTION:** 1/min. = 120
- **SPEED:** 3600 RPM
- **SOUND DBA:** 101.1 DBA
- **LIQUID CONSUMPTION:** 1/hr. = 3.6

**\$144.50** DT0100



### Z-011 FOAM GUN

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

- Can be used for interior or exterior detailing - can be used with carpet cleaner or with auto shampoo
- Heavy duty parts for durability
- Air driven, works with your air compressor to produce frothy, rich foam
- 32 oz. jar is simple to refill and allows for convenient storage of leftover shampoo after use
- **INCLUDES:** Narrow nozzle (best for areas where excessive foam is not desired), Wide nozzle (best for exteriors/for more concentrated strips and less splatter, 1 tool, 1 cap, (1) 1/4" air fitting
- **MAX. PRESSURE:** 5.2-6.4CFM @ 75-90 PSI
- **INLET PORTS:** 1/4"
- **LIQUID CONSUMPTION:** 1/min. @ 70PSI - 32 oz.
- **SPEED:** 3600 RPM
- **AIR CONSUMPTION:** 1/min. = 240
- **SOUND PRESSURE DBA:** 60

**\$144.50** DT0105



### Z-020 BLACK CLEANING TOOL

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

- This highly active cleaning tool can be used for all the same applications as the Tornador classic, but is more effective on persistent spots and heavily soiled areas. The cone-shaped nozzle and oscillating tip create a tornado cleaning action that cleans hard and soft surfaces like nothing you've seen before. Dirt and grime are immediately released from fabrics, carpet, and solid surfaces. Great for convertible tops, body seams, detailing of wheels and emblems. Features heavy duty parts for durability.
- **MAX. PRESSURE:** 5.4-6.2 CFM @ 90 PSI
- **INLET PORTS:** 1/4"
- **AIR CONSUMPTION:** 1/min. = 120
- **SPEED:** 3600 RPM
- **SOUND PRESSURE DBA:** 101.1
- **LIQUID CONSUMPTION:** 1/hr. = 3.6

**\$205.00** DT0110

### MAX Z-030 CLEANING TOOL

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

- Progressive design that allows for individual customization through easily replaceable color handles and trigger grips
- Built-in air regulator allows precise control of the air pressure along with adding a swivel air inlet for flexibility

**\$316.85** DT0130



### Z-014 BLOW OUT TOOL

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

- Low noise emissions • Reach tight spots and areas easily
- Heavy-duty construction

**\$61.75** DT0115



### ZV-200 VELOCITY VAC ATTACHMENT

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

- Works in conjunction with the Tornador Black Z-020 for a powerful wet/dry vacuum combo. Simple-to-use and powerful enough to lift even the toughest dirt and grime from seat cushions

**\$80.95** DT0120

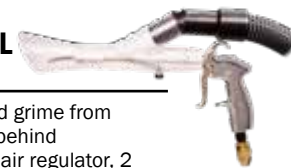


### ZV-240 VELOCITY VAC DRY TOOL

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

- Ball bearing rotation quickly lifts dirt and grime from carpet fibers that other vacuums leave behind
- Includes 1 velocity vac dry tool, 1 inline air regulator, 2 hose adapters, 2 hose collars, (1) 30" Flexible Vac Hose, 4 Silicone tube ends, 1 allen wrench, 2 keys, 1 allen nut

**\$167.95** DT0125



### REPLACEMENT PARTS

TORNADOR DETAILING TOOLS

<b>\$24.34</b>	<b>DT0001</b>	CT-200 Repair Kit for Z-010 Classic Includes: Weighted Tube, Cone, Gasket	<b>\$8.49</b>	<b>DT0013</b>	CT-800 32 oz. Replacement Jar for Z-010, Z-011 & Z-020
<b>\$9.72</b>	<b>DT0002</b>	CT-100 Classic Nozzle for Z-010 Classic	<b>\$15.84</b>	<b>DT0014</b>	CT-900 Upholstery Brush Nozzle for Z-010
<b>\$14.66</b>	<b>DT0003</b>	CT-101 Weighted Tube Assembly for Z-010 & Z-014	<b>\$24.32</b>	<b>DT0015</b>	CT-1100A Foamer Tip for Z-011
<b>\$14.66</b>	<b>DT0004</b>	CT-190 Classic Nozzle w/ Stainless Steel Lining for Z-010	<b>\$10.94</b>	<b>DT0016</b>	CT-1100DK Foam Gun Tip Set for Z-011 - Small & large included
<b>\$3.62</b>	<b>DT0005</b>	CT-300 Replacement Jar Cap w/ Hole for Z-010, Z-011 & Z-020	<b>\$3.00</b>	<b>DT0017-E</b>	2 oz. Bottle Enzyme Cleaner Concentrate
<b>\$3.62</b>	<b>DT0006</b>	CT-400 Replacement Jar Cap w/o Hole for Z-010, Z-011 & Z-020	<b>\$3.00</b>	<b>DT0017-F</b>	2 oz. Bottle Foamy Interior Cleaner
<b>\$23.18</b>	<b>DT0007</b>	CT-404 Fine Thread Valve Body for Z-010	<b>\$3.00</b>	<b>DT0017-S</b>	2 oz. Bottle Sudsy Exterior Car Wash
<b>\$10.96</b>	<b>DT0008</b>	CT-420 Plunger Assembly for Z-010 & Z-020	<b>\$48.75</b>	<b>DT0018</b>	TB-200RS Black Rotation Set
<b>\$5.55</b>	<b>DT0009</b>	CT-006-007 Handle Pin & Screw for Z-010, Z-011, Z-014, Z-020	<b>\$10.98</b>	<b>DT0019</b>	TB-100 BLACK Nozzle - Nozzle ONLY
<b>\$8.49</b>	<b>DT0010</b>	CT-500 Siphon Tube for Z-010 & Z-020	<b>\$24.36</b>	<b>DT0020</b>	TB-404 BLACK Valve - Body ONLY
<b>\$12.21</b>	<b>DT0011</b>	CT-600 Liquid Inner Tube Fitting for Z-010	<b>\$12.17</b>	<b>DT0021</b>	TB-600 Inner Liquid BLACK Tube for Z-020
<b>\$24.36</b>	<b>DT0012</b>	CT-700 Air Reverse Assembly for Z-010, Z-011 & Z-020	<b>\$18.33</b>	<b>DT0022</b>	TB-900 Upholstery Brush - Nozzle ONLY for Z-020



# FOAMERS & SPRAYERS

## DEMA WALL MOUNTED FOAMING UNITS



### DEMA WALL MOUNTED FOAMING UNITS

DEMA ENGINEERING

- Available in pre-mix or concentrate models. The pre-mix unit operates on a solution of chemical and water. The concentrate wall unit uses venturi technology, powered by an air pump to ensure consistent water pressure and accurate chemical dilution rates.

<b>\$925.25</b>	<b>FID900WC</b>	Wall Mount concentrate Foamer	<b>\$836.11</b>	<b>FID900TL</b>	Twin Line Foamer
<b>\$1,482.08</b>			<b>\$1,482.08</b>	<b>FID900DS4</b>	Concentrated Doorway Foamer



## DEMA PORTABLE FOAMERS



### DEMA PORTABLE FOAMING UNITS

DEMA ENGINEERING



- Operates on compressed air and requires only a pre-mixed chemical solution to create thick, long-lasting foam. These units come in a variety of cart and tank combinations to meet the foam cleaning requirements of almost all applications and allows the operator to clean faster and more efficiently. Can be used to foam car wash tunnel and bay walls. Used to apply pre-treatment chemicals when detailing.

<b>\$1,164.24</b>	<b>FID910</b>	10 Gallon FOAMIT Unit	With Hose & Wand
<b>\$1,118.33</b>	<b>FID915P</b>	15 Gallon FOAMIT Unit	With Hose & Wand
<b>\$1,320.25</b>	<b>FID925</b>	25 Gallon FOAMIT Unit	With Hose & Wand



# FOAMERS & SPRAYERS

## FOAMERS



### HYDRO FOAMER

HYDRO SYSTEMS



- HydroFoamers from Hydro Systems eliminate the time and hassle of manually mixing concentrates, which not only increases labor productivity, but also increases concentrate performance because the solutions are consistently mixed as directed by the manufacturer. Since concentrates are mixed only as they are applied, they are fresh and will perform at peak power, and waste is minimized.
- 12:1 to 128:1 Dilution
- Non-electric
- Proven, reliable components
- No installation required

**\$70.69** IN481



### LONG-RANGE DETERGENT FOAMER

MTM HYDRO



- Applies detergent as a thick foam from over 20 ft. away with an adjustable 30° cleaning radius
- Pressure stream siphons chemical & mixes into water spray
- Includes both 1/4" Male Quick Connect & M22 threaded fittings
- Will NOT fit consumer-grade electric units w/ bayonet connectors
- 34 oz. bottle with 1.1 orifice
- Easily attaches to many pressure washers
- Requires a minimum of 1500 PSI and 2 GPM
- Use a wide variety of detergents & chemicals
- Perfect for driveways, roofs, siding and vehicles
- Maximum of 5000 PSI and 5.2 GPM

**\$64.99** MTM140263 California PROPOSITION 65



### PF22 FOAM CANNON

MTM HYDRO



- Pressure range: 1000 - 5000 PSI
- Maximum temperature: 140° F
- Sprays foam vertically or horizontally
- Replaceable grit filter keeps foam and flow clean
- 32 oz. easy-grip bottle
- Two optional adaptors for QC and M22
- NOTE: Foam cannons do not operate on pressure washers that have flow-sensing unloaders. Typically, you will have pulsing foam indicating pressure spikes and drops which the flow-sensing unloaders cannot accommodate.
- Flow range: 1.8 - 5.3 GPM
- For use with gas pressure washers
- Chemical injection knob with internal agitator to control foam
- Adjustable fan blades
- 1.1mm orifice included

**\$84.99** MTM147022 California PROPOSITION 65



### HIGH PRESSURE INJECTOR FOAMER LANCE

GENERAL PUMP



- Comfortable, impact-resistant housing with a forged brass body and stainless steel diffuser
- Made from brass, stainless steel, Viton and plastic
- 6.5 maximum flow rate
- 1/4" female inlet
- 3200 PSI maximum pressure
- 140°F maximum temperature
- 1 liter (32 ounces) tank size

**\$84.30** GPYLS12T

# FOAMERS & SPRAYERS

## PDS TANK SPRAYERS



### 3 GALLON DRESS-PRO TIRE APPLICATOR

PDS TANK SPRAYERS

- 3-gallon tank
- Comes with 15' hose
- NOT FOR ANY ACID OR HIGH OXIDIZERS

**\$339.93** PDSDP01



### 3 GALLON STAINLESS STEEL TANK SPRAYER

PDS TANK SPRAYERS

- 3-gallon tank
- Comes with 15' Hose
- NOT FOR ANY ACID OR HIGH OXIDIZERS

**\$313.25** PDS3GTS



### 3 GALLON PORTABLE STAINLESS STEEL TANK SPRAYER

PDS TANK SPRAYERS

- 3-gallon tank
- Comes with 15' hose
- NOT FOR ANY ACID OR HIGH OXIDIZERS

**\$326.61** PDS3GTS-2C



### 5 GALLON STAINLESS STEEL TANK SPRAYER

PDS TANK SPRAYERS

- 5-gallon tank
- Comes with 25' hose
- NOT FOR ANY ACID OR HIGH OXIDIZERS

**\$353.30** PDS5GTS

## PDS SPRAYER REPLACEMENT PARTS



### TANK LID

PDS SPRAYER REPLACEMENT PARTS

- Stainless steel
- Built-in air intake

**\$44.08** PDSTC02



### LARGE O-RING FOR LID

PDS SPRAYER REPLACEMENT PARTS

- Viton material

**\$12.29** PDSCG02



### DRESS PRO BRUSH HEAD WITH NOZZLE

PDS SPRAYER REPLACEMENT PARTS

- Brush head only
- Has embedded spray tip nozzle in head

**\$27.07** PDSDP02



### SAFETY RELIEF VALVE

PDS SPRAYER REPLACEMENT PARTS

- Stainless steel

**\$18.58** PDSSFTY3SS



### HOSE ASSEMBLIES

PDS SPRAYER REPLACEMENT PARTS

PRICE	PART #	DESCP.	LENGTH
<b>\$45.97</b>	<b>PDSCH15</b>	W/Assembly	15'
<b>\$53.83</b>	<b>PDS25CH2</b>	W/Assembly	25'
<b>\$44.08</b>	<b>PDS25CH1</b>	Hose Only	25'



PDSDP04



PDSDP03



PDSTV1



PDSBHS1



PDSSGTJ1



PDSFM01

### MORE REPLACEMENT PARTS

PDS SPRAYER REPLACEMENT PARTS

- PDS Sprayer replacement parts

<b>\$12.29</b>	<b>PDSBHS1</b>	1/4" Brass Hose Swivel
<b>\$85.00</b>	<b>PDSDP03</b>	Dress Pro Gun & Brush Head Assembly
<b>\$108.92</b>	<b>PDSDP04</b>	Dress Pro Hose with Brush and Gun
<b>\$38.27</b>	<b>PDSFM01</b>	Foam Aeration Nozzle
<b>\$49.19</b>	<b>PDSSGTJ1</b>	Trigger Jet Spray Gun
<b>\$12.91</b>	<b>PDSTJKIT</b>	Repair Kit for Plastic Trigger Jet Gun
<b>\$8.61</b>	<b>PDSTV1</b>	Chrome Tire Valve with Viton Grommet



# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

RUPES

RUPES® USA, INC. POLISHERS & PADS

## BIGFOOT LH19E ROTARY POLISHER

RUPES USA, INC.

### FEATURES:

- Anti-vibration loop handle included
- Anti-vibration side handle available separately
- Lightweight, compact, and ergonomic design
- Electronic speed control dial
- Progressive trigger acts as a throttle, allowing the operator to control speeds within the dial range
- 9 Meter (29½') electrical cord

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Includes 5" backing pad standard. 6" and 6½" backing pads available separately
- Powerful 1200 watt motor
- RPM Range of 450-1700 RPM
- Weight: 4.85 lbs.

**\$380.77** LH19E



## BIGFOOT LHR15ES RANDOM ORBITAL POLISHER

RUPES USA, INC.

### FEATURES:

- Balanced design is perfect for detailing applications
- Low vibration and smooth operator experience
- Precise electronic speed control dial
- Trigger lock allows the polisher to be locked on so operator can move both hands freely
- 15 mm (19/32") orbit

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 5" backing plate
- 500 watt motor
- RPM Range of 2000-5000 RPM
- Weight: 5.73 lbs.

**\$299.00** LHR15ES



## BIGFOOT LHR15 MARK III RANDOM ORBITAL POLISHER

RUPES USA, INC.

### FEATURES:

- Latest generation BigFoot 15mm polisher
- High-visibility, electronic, speed control dial
- Progressive trigger acts as a throttle, allowing the operator to control speeds with the dial range
- 15 mm (19/32") orbit makes this one of the tightest around, perfect for cutting tight curves
- 9 meter (29.5') electrical cord

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 5" backing plate
- High efficiency 500 watt motor with 30% more output
- RPM Range of 3000 - 5200 RPM
- Weight: 5.73 lbs.

**\$299.00** LHR15ES



## BIGFOOT LHR75E MINI RANDOM ORBITAL POLISHER

RUPES USA, INC.

### FEATURES:

- Compact design, perfect for polishing complex areas or working in tight spaces
- Variable speed, electronic control dial
- On/off switch lock allows the polisher to be locked on so operator can move both hands freely
- 12 mm (½") orbit provides powerful defect removal while maintaining safety around edges

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 3" backing plate
- 400 watt motor
- RPM Range of 4000 - 5500 RPM
- Weight: 5.07 lbs.

**\$289.00** LHR75E



# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

RUPES® USA, INC. POLISHERS & PADS



## BIGFOOT LHR21ES RANDOM ORBITAL POLISHER

RUPES USA, INC.

### FEATURES

- 21mm orbit! The largest orbit platform available in the BigFoot polisher range of tools
- Balanced internals for smooth operation
- Electronic speed control module
- Trigger lock allows the polisher to be locked on so operator can move both hands freely
- Powerful defect removal with incredible finishing capability
- 9 meter (29½') electrical cord

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 6" backing plate
- 500 watt motor
- RPM Range of 2000 - 4200 RPM
- Weight: 5.73 lbs.



**\$319.00** LHR21ES

## BIGFOOT LHR21 MARK III RANDOM ORBITAL POLISHER

RUPES USA, INC.

### FEATURES

- The latest generation of the flagship RUPES BigFoot Polisher
- Electronic speed control module
- Progressive trigger acts as a throttle, allowing the operator to control speeds within the dial range
- 21 mm (13/16") orbit for incredible correction speed, and impressive finishing.
- 9 meter (29½') electrical cord

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 6" backing plate
- High efficiency 500 watt motor with 30% more output
- RPM Range of 3000 - 4500 RPM
- Weight: 5.95 lbs.



**\$465.00** LHR21III

## BIGFOOT LK900E MILLE GEAR-DRIVEN DUAL ACTION POLISHER

RUPES USA, INC.

### FEATURES

- Gear-driven orbital movement produces consistent polishing action
- High-visibility electronic speed control dial
- Ergonomic, rubberized grips
- Internally balanced for operator comfort
- 9 Meter (29½') electrical cord

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 6" & 5" backing plate included
- Powerful 900 watt motor
- RPM Range of 265 - 535 RPM
- Weight: 6.17 lbs.



**\$470.00** LK900E

## RUPES® USA, INC. PADS



### FOAM POLISHER PADS WITH CONTOUR EDGE DESIGN

RUPES USA, INC.

- All pads listed are compatible with random orbital and gear-driven orbital tools, not intended for rotary polisher use

PRICE	PART #	TEXTURE	COLOR	FACE	BACKING
<b>\$11.28</b>	<b>9DA180H</b>	Coarse	Blue	7"	6"
<b>\$10.77</b>	<b>9DA150H</b>	Coarse	Blue	6"	5"
<b>\$8.02</b>	<b>9DA100H</b>	Coarse	Blue	4"	3"
<b>\$11.28</b>	<b>9DA180M</b>	Fine	Yellow	7"	6"
<b>\$10.77</b>	<b>9DA150M</b>	Fine	Yellow	6"	5"
<b>\$8.02</b>	<b>9DA100M</b>	Fine	Yellow	4"	3"
<b>\$11.28</b>	<b>9DA180S</b>	Ultrafine	White	7"	6"
<b>\$10.77</b>	<b>9DA150S</b>	Ultrafine	White	6"	5"
<b>\$8.02</b>	<b>9DA100S</b>	Ultrafine	White	4"	3"

# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

**FLEX**

## FLEX XFE 7-15 150 POLISHER

### THE FINISHER (XFE 7-15 150) ORBITAL POLISHER

#### FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS

- VR microprocessor control allows for constant speed control, soft start, continuous control trigger, restart protection, overload protection, temperature monitoring and speed selection
- Free-spinning drive for hologram-free finishing
- Efficient 15 mm orbit
- Cushioned special hook and counterweight facilitates smoother operation
- Optimized air flow deters troublesome exhaust
- Operational in any position thanks to flat gear head
- SoftGrip® grip hood allows for precision control
- Low heat generation
- Comes standard with 1 special velcro backing pad (6")

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- **PAD DIA.:** 6½"
- **BACK-UP PAD DIA.:** 6"
- **ORBIT:** 15 mm
- **ORBIT RATE:** 3200-9600 OPM
- **POWER:** 8.6 amp
- **CABLE LENGTH:** 13'



**\$472.50** FLEX436712

## FLEX XFE 7-15 150 POLISHER ACCESSORIES



### PAD BACKING PLATE

#### FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

- Cushioned
- Medium-hardness polyurethane
- For XFE 7-15-150

**\$22.99** FLEX487988 6"



### HEAVY COMPOUNDING PAD

#### FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

- Best for spot repair
- Gray color
- For XFE 7-15-150

**\$18.99** FLEX700135 Thin, 6½"  
**\$19.99** FLEX750222 Thick, 6½"



### CUTTING / GO TO PAD

#### FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

- Orange color
- For XFE 7-15-150

**\$18.99** FLEX700137 Thin, 6½"  
**\$19.99** FLEX750224 Thick, 6½"



### SILKY FOAM PAD

#### FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

- For flawless finishes on any surface
- White color
- For XFE 7-15-150

**\$18.99** FLEX700139 Thin, 6½"  
**\$19.99** FLEX750226 Thick, 6½"  
**\$19.99** FLEX750126 Thick, 5½"



### ULTIMATE FINISHING PAD

#### FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

- Black color
- For XFE 7-15-150

**\$18.99** FLEX700143 Thin, 6½"  
**\$19.99** FLEX750232 Thick, 6½"



### ALL-IN-ONE PAD

#### FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

- Provides better cleaning action
- Red color
- For XFE 7-15-150

**\$18.99** FLEX700141 Thin, 6½"  
**\$17.49** FLEX700131 Thin, 5½"  
**\$19.99** FLEX750228 Thick, 6½"  
**\$19.99** FLEX750128 Thick, 5½"



# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES



## FLEX XC 3401 VRG POLISHER

### THE BEAST (XC 3401 VRG) ORBITAL POLISHER

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS



- Seven-fold microprocessor electronics with consistent speed control, soft start, accelerator trigger switch, restart and overload protection temperature monitoring and speed selection
- 8 mm orbital movement
- Facilitates an even, uniform polish thanks to a permanent direct drive
- Removable ergonomic knob grip
- High-power motor for handling tough jobs and extreme loads
- Protects brushes from damage thanks to autoshut-off feature if brushes become too worn
- Comes standard with 1 grip cover, 1 knob grip, 1 special velcro backing pad (5.5")

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- **PAD DIAMETER:** 6"
- **VELCRO PAD:** 150 mm
- **SPEED:** 160-480 RPM
- **POWER:** 900 watts
- **POWER OUTPUT:** 590 watts
- **ORBIT:** 8 mm
- **ORBIT RATE:** 3200-9600 OPM

<b>\$472.50</b>	<b>FLEX334839</b>	10' Cord
<b>\$524.99</b>	<b>FLEX392715</b>	25' Cord

### DETAILING PADS FOR XC 3401 VRG

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHER ACCESSORIES



<b>\$19.99</b>	<b>FLEX651100</b>	Blue Coarse Sponge Pad, 6½" x 1¼"
<b>\$19.99</b>	<b>FLEX651150</b>	White Polishing Pad, 6" x 1¼"
<b>\$19.99</b>	<b>FLEX651250</b>	Red Ultra Finishing Pad, 6" x 1¼"
<b>\$41.99</b>	<b>FLEX342637</b>	Velcro Backing Plate for 5½" Pads
<b>\$29.99</b>	<b>FLEX452661</b>	Velcro Backing Plate for 4¾" Pads

## FLEX 8-4 80 POLISHER

### KOMPAKT (PE 8-4 80)

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS



- VR electronic control, stepless speed selection, tachogenerator with constant speed control, overload protection, restart inhibition and temperature monitoring
- High power motor for handling extreme loads
- Spindle lock prevents operating error and does not interfere with grip area

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- **PAD DIAMETER:** 3"
- **BACK-UP PAD DIA.:** 3"
- **SPEED (W/O LOAD):** 1300-3900 RPM
- **POWER INPUT:** 7.6 amps

<b>\$234.25</b>	<b>FLEX411752</b>	10' Cord
<b>\$222.99</b>	<b>FLEX439711</b>	25' Cord

### POLISHING PADS FOR PE 8-4 80

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHER ACCESSORIES



BACKING PAD

<b>\$7.99</b>	<b>FLEX555120</b>	Orange Heavy Pad, 1"	<b>\$7.99</b>	<b>FLEX555150</b>	Black Soft Pad, 1"
<b>\$7.99</b>	<b>FLEX555115</b>	Orange Heavy Pad, 2"	<b>\$7.99</b>	<b>FLEX555145</b>	Black Soft Pad, 2"
<b>\$9.99</b>	<b>FLEX555110</b>	Orange Heavy Pad, 3"	<b>\$9.99</b>	<b>FLEX555140</b>	Black Soft Pad, 3"
<b>\$7.99</b>	<b>FLEX555135</b>	Green Medium Pad, 1"	<b>\$16.99</b>	<b>FLEX556111</b>	Yellow Backing Pad, 1"
<b>\$7.99</b>	<b>FLEX555130</b>	Green Medium Pad, 2"	<b>\$17.99</b>	<b>FLEX556115</b>	Yellow Backing Pad, 2"
<b>\$9.99</b>	<b>FLEX555125</b>	Green Medium Pad, 3"	<b>\$19.99</b>	<b>FLEX556125</b>	Yellow Backing Pad, 3"



# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

## FLEX

### FLEX POLISHERS

#### POLISHFLEX (PE 14-2 150)

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS

- VR electronic control facilitates stepless speed selection, tacho-generator-controlled constant speed, overload protection restart inhibition and temperature monitoring
- Continuous speed control trigger
- Optimized air flow deters troublesome exhaust
- Angular gears reduce operation noise
- Flat gear head allows for use in any position
- SoftGrip® grip hood facilitates precision control
- Rubberized backing

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- PAD DIAMETER: 6"
- BACK-UP PAD DIAMETER: 8"
- SPEED: 600-2100 RPM
- POWER: 10 Amp input, 880 Watt output
- TOOL FIXTURE: 5/8"
- MOTOR: 1400 Watt



<b>\$472.50</b>	<b>FLEX373923</b>	Polisher
<b>\$36.99</b>	<b>FLEX289957</b>	Velcro Backing Pad

**BACKING AND POLISHING PADS NOT INCLUDED, EACH SOLD SEPARATELY**

#### RANDOM ORBITAL POLISHER (XFE 7-12 80)

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS

- VR electronic control facilitates stepless speed selection, tacho-generator-controlled constant speed, overload protection restart inhibition and temperature monitoring
- Free-running drive
- SoftGrip® grip hood facilitates precision control
- Lightweight, handy for use in smaller areas
- Low heat generation

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- PAD DIAMETER: 3"
- BACK-UP PAD DIAMETER: 3"
- ORBIT RATE: 1800-5500 RPM
- ORBIT: 12 mm
- POWER: 700 watt



<b>\$399.99</b>	<b>FLEX447145</b>
-----------------	-------------------

**BACKING AND POLISHING PADS NOT INCLUDED, EACH SOLD SEPARATELY**

#### ERGONOMIC ROTARY POLISHER WITH SPEED CONTROL TRIGGER (PE 14-3 125)

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS

- VR Microprocessor Control: With Tachogenerator Constant Speed Control
- Soft Start
- Continuous Speed Control Trigger
- Restart Protection After Power Failure
- Overload Protection
- Temperature Monitoring
- Speed Selection
- Spindle lock
- 4 meters PUR H05-BQF cable: wear-resistant, flexible, resistant to cuts and abrasions
- Accelerator switch for a slow and gentle start
- Works with polishing pads from Ø 80 mm to Ø 160 mm
- Recommended polishing pad Ø 140 mm
- Ergonomic designed slim shaft handle grip cover optimizes handling reducing fatigue when polishing



<b>\$335.99</b>	<b>FLEX494704</b>
-----------------	-------------------

#### XFE 15 150 18V CORDLESS ORBITAL POLISHER

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS

- The FLEX XFE15 150 Cordless Orbital Polisher is an orbital polisher with a 15 mm throw that will remove swirls, scratches, and more from your paint – all without having to plug in a cord!
- Brushless motor with greater efficiency and a longer service life
- Electronic management system protects the machine, extends service life and increases efficiency.
- Free spinning drive for hologram-free finishing.
- Low heat generation on the surface makes it ideal for temperature sensitive paints.
- Sold in a set with 2 - 5.0 Amp Batteries and Charger or sold alone

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- PAD DIAMETER: 6½"
- BACK-UP PAD DIAMETER: 6"
- SPEED: 2300-3800 RPM
- ORBIT: 5½"
- BATTERY CAPACITY: 5.0 Ah (2.5 Ah x 2 batteries)



<b>\$599.99</b>	<b>FLEX459542</b>	Polisher, 2 batteries and charger set
<b>\$499.99</b>	<b>FLEX463000</b>	Polisher Only

**HANDLE, BACKING AND POLISHING PADS NOT INCLUDED, SOLD SEPARATELY**

# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

## FLEX POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

**FLEX**

### PE 150 18V CORDLESS ROTARY POLISHER

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHERS



- Electronic management system (EMS) protects the machine, extends service life, and increases efficiency
- Brushless motor with greater efficiency and a longer service life
- Continuous speed control trigger for a gentle start and a lock-on for continuous operation.
- Front housing: ergonomically shaped with SoftGrip
- Spindle lock: ideally positioned to prevent operating error and does not interfere with the grip area
- Rubberized resting bar for safe setting down

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- PAD DIAMETER: 6½"
- BACK-UP PAD DIAMETER: 6"
- SPEED: 150-1450 RPM
- ORBIT: 5½"
- BATTERY CAPACITY: 5.0 Ah (2.5 Ah x 2 batteries)

<b>\$629.99</b>	<b>FLEX459569</b>	Polisher with 2 batteries and charger set
<b>\$524.99</b>	<b>FLEX463027</b>	Polisher Only
<b>\$36.99</b>	<b>FLEX289957</b>	Velcro Backing Pad

**HANDLE AND PADS NOT INCLUDED, EACH SOLD SEPARATELY**

### BATTERY PACKS FOR 18V CORDLESS POLISHERS

FLEX ORBITAL POLISHER ACCESSORIES



- 18V lithium ion cells
- Phase-changing material for heat management
- Intelligent Electronic Management System to control working process
- Charge level gauge
- Dust and water protection
- Integrated charge and discharge protection
- KEEP CONTROL™ intelligent battery management system
- KEEP COOL efficient battery cooling system
- Use with the Flex **FLEX456993** battery charger
- High-performance cells utilize the full battery capacity for longer battery run times
- Works with the following cordless model polishers: PE 150 18.0-EC (**FLEX463027**) & XFE 15 150 18.0-EC (**FLEX463000**)

<b>\$84.99</b>	<b>FLEX461083</b>	Single parallel cells - 2600mA-h pack
<b>\$134.99</b>	<b>FLEX461091</b>	Dual parallel cells - 5200mA-h pack



### DELUXE CANVAS POLISHER BAG

FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

#### COMPATIBLE WITH:

- The Finisher (XFE 7-15 150)
- The Beast (XC 3401 VRG)
- The Rotary Polisher (PE 14-2 150)
- The Kompakt 3 Polisher (PE8-4 80)
- The Lightweight Rotary Polisher (L 3403 VRG)

**\$64.99** **FLEX991100**



### MULTI-PURPOSE CANVAS POLISHER BAG

FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

#### COMPATIBLE WITH:

- The Finisher (XFE 7-15 150)
- The Beast (XC 3401 VRG)
- The Rotary Polisher (PE 14-2 150)
- The Kompakt 3 Polisher (PE8-4 80)
- The Lightweight Rotary Polisher (L 3403 VRG)

**\$49.99** **FLEX992100**



### DOUBLE ADAPTER

FLEX POLISHER ACCESSORIES

- 5/8" x 11" double adapter for rotary polishers

**\$13.99** **FLEX951125**



## IMPORTANT

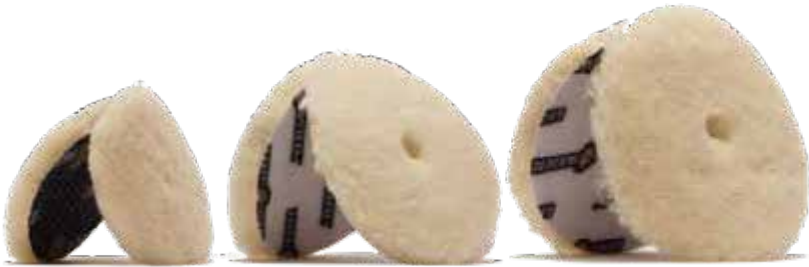
- Batteries are classified as hazardous materials in transit.
- Products containing lithium ion batteries only ship ground to continental US and Canada.
- Not eligible for expedited services.



# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES



## BUFFING PADS & BACKING PLATES



### URO-WOOL™ PADS

BUFF & SHINE



- 100% knitted wool cutting pads
- Clean with buffing pad spur - washable

PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	PILE HT.	QTY	MACHINE
\$19.99	BS10-3KWC	3.125"	.50"	2	Standard DA
\$11.99	BS10-5KWC	5.125"	.75"	1	Gear Driven/ Long Throw DA
\$12.99	BS10-6KWC	6.125"	.75"	1	Gear Driven/ Long Throw DA

### URO-TEC™ LONG THROW POLISHER FOAM PADS

BUFF & SHINE



MAROON MEDIUM CUTTING					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$19.99	BS14-172BN	1.375"	.75"	6	Mini Polisher
\$17.99	BS14-272BN	2.125"	.75"	4	Mini Polisher
\$14.99	BS14-372BN	3"	.75"	2	Standard DA
\$10.99	BS14-572BN	5"	1"	1	Long Throw DA
\$11.99	BS14-672BN	6"	1.125"	1	Long Throw DA

YELLOW POLISHING					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$19.99	BS14-134BN	1.375"	.75"	6	Mini Polisher
\$17.99	BS14-234BN	2.125"	.75"	4	Mini Polisher
\$14.99	BS14-334BN	3"	.75"	2	Standard DA
\$10.99	BS14-534BN	5"	1"	1	Long Throw DA
\$11.99	BS14-634BN	6"	1.125"	1	Long Throw DA

DARK BLUE HEAVY POLISHING					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$17.99	BS14-256BN	2.125"	.75"	4	Mini Polisher
\$14.99	BS14-356BN	3"	.75"	2	Standard DA
\$10.99	BS14-556BN	5"	1"	1	Long Throw DA
\$11.99	BS14-656BN	6"	1.125"	1	Long Throw DA

BLACK FINISHING					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$19.99	BS14-120BN	1.375"	.75"	6	Mini Polisher
\$14.99	BS14-220BN	2.125"	.75"	4	Mini Polisher
\$14.99	BS14-320BN	3"	.75"	2	Standard DA
\$10.99	BS14-520BN	5"	1"	1	Gear Driven, Long Throw DA, Rotary
\$11.99	BS14-620BN	6"	1.125"	1	Gear Driven, Long Throw DA, Rotary



### URO-FIBER™ MICROFIBER PADS

BUFF & SHINE



- Designed to fully maximize the detailing potential already seen in microfiber pads. With a 25% lower pile than traditional microfiber pads, Buff and Shine Uro-Fiber Pads also feature a blend of two different microfiber grades into just one pad. These two features, never before seen in a microfiber pad, allow you to cut, polish and finish in just one step!

BLACK & WHITE PADS					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$29.99	BS12-192MFP	1.5"	.375"	6	Mini Polisher
\$23.99	BS12-292MFP	2.25"		4	
\$19.99	BS12-392MFP	3"	.375"	2	Standard DA
\$11.99	BS12-592MFP	5"		1	
\$12.99	BS12-692MFP	6"	.375"	1	Gear Driven/ Long Throw DA
				1	

BLACK PADS					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$19.99	BS12-392MFP-BK	3"	.375"	2	Standard DA
\$11.99	BS12-592MFP-BK	5"		1	
\$12.99	BS12-692MFP-BK	6"	.375"	1	Gear Driven/ Long Throw DA
				1	

### URO-CELL GEAR DRIVEN DA & STANDARD DA POLISHER FOAM PADS

BUFF & SHINE



BLUE CUTTING					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$10.99	BS16-355BN	3"	.75"	2	Rotary/ Gear Driven/ Standard DA
\$7.99	BS16-555BN	5"	1"	1	
\$10.99	BS16-655BN	6"	1"	1	

ORANGE POLISHING					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$10.99	BS16-383BN	3"	.75"	2	Rotary/ Gear Driven/ Standard DA
\$7.99	BS16-583BN	5"	1"	1	
\$8.99	BS16-683BN	6"	1"	1	

RED FINISHING					
PRICE	PART #	LOOP DIA.	FOAM THICK.	QTY	MACHINE
\$10.99	BS16-322BN	3"	.75"	2	Rotary/ Gear Driven/ Standard DA
\$7.99	BS16-522BN	5"	1"	1	
\$8.99	BS16-622BN	6"	1"	1	

# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

## BUFFING PADS & BACKING PLATES



### ATTACHMENTS

BUFF & SHINE

- Recommended for rotary polishers
- Made from durable polyester foam and wools
- Color coded for buffing aggressiveness
- Recessed backing protects painted surfaces from backing plate edges

PRICE	PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	QTY
<b>\$12.53</b>	<b>BS1948</b>	7" Diameter Backing Plate	-	-
<b>\$9.40</b>	<b>BS2000G</b>	Foam Pad	Black	1
<b>\$9.40</b>	<b>BS3000G</b>	Foam Pad	Yellow	1
<b>\$9.87</b>	<b>BS7503GT</b>	7.5" Wool Buffing Pad	Natural	1

PRICE	PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	QTY
<b>\$8.75</b>	<b>BS825GT</b>	8" Foam Pad	Black	1
<b>\$8.75</b>	<b>BS835GT</b>	8" Foam Pad	Yellow	1
<b>\$10.08</b>	<b>BS980GT</b>	Foam Pad	Orange	1



## MEGUIAR'S® POLISERS



The MT300 is equipped with A Digital Torque Management system TO ensures proper torque to help maintain load speed and provide you with outstanding results.

### MEGUIAR'S® MT300 PROFESSIONAL DUAL ACTION POLISHER

MEGUIAR'S DETAILING POLISHERS

- Meguiar's MT300 Professional Dual Action Polisher is Meguiar's NEW dual action polisher with plenty of power to get those swirls and light scratches out. With Digital Torque Management you're sure to have the power you need each and every time. A well balanced machine with the comfort for those long jobs.
- Digital Torque Management (DTM) - Electronically adjusts torque needed to maintain set speed level
- Multi-Position D Handle - Improves comfort & control for all skill levels
- Billet Counter Weight with Triple Bearing Design - Ensures smooth precision balance with increased durability
- Thumb Adjustable Speed Dial - Wide 3000-7500 OPM Speed Range. Allows for faster compounding & superior final polishing
- Ergonomic Design - Perfect combination of form and function
- Soft Start - Provides easy control when turning on machine
- Replaceable Brushes - Easily accessible side ports for fast & easy brush changes
- Safe Universal 8mm Throw - Great for compounding, polishing and waxing on large surfaces as well as in tight contours.
- Wattage: 500

**\$263.06** MGD300

## MEGUIAR'S® ACTION PLATES & DISCS



### BACKING PLATE

MEGUIAR'S ACTION PLATES & DISCS

- For Dual Action Polisher • 5" or 6"

<b>\$22.15</b>	<b>MGDBP5</b>	5"
<b>\$22.16</b>	<b>MGDBP6</b>	6"



### POLISHING DISC

MEGUIAR'S ACTION PLATES & DISCS

- For Dual Action Polisher • 5" or 6"

<b>\$11.04</b>	<b>MGDFP5</b>	5"
<b>\$12.43</b>	<b>MGDFP6</b>	6"



### CUTTING DISC

MEGUIAR'S ACTION PLATES & DISCS

- For Dual Action Polisher • 5" or 6"

<b>\$11.04</b>	<b>MGDFC5</b>	5"
<b>\$12.43</b>	<b>MGDFC6</b>	6"



### FINISHING DISC

MEGUIAR'S ACTION PLATES & DISCS

- For Dual Action Polisher • 5" or 6"

<b>\$11.04</b>	<b>MGdff5</b>	5"
<b>\$12.43</b>	<b>MGdff6</b>	6"



### HEAVY WOOL CUTTING PAD

MEGUIAR'S ACTION PLATES & DISCS

- 100% wool, 1" twisted fibers for faster cutting and effective removal of sanding marks and defects • 7" pad

**\$16.64** MGDHC7

# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES



## CYCLO® POLISHERS & PADS

### MODEL 5 MARK II DUAL-HEAD ORBITAL POLISHER

CYCLO TOOLMAKER



- Features a metal body and attractive powder coating! Its synchronized, dual orbiting heads mimic the patterns made when hand polishing. Plus, it's balanced, so you don't have to deal with unnecessary vibration and swirl marks.
- The Cyclo polisher can deoxidize gel coats, scrub non-skid surfaces, restore luster to vinyl, and even scrub interior upholstery! You can use it on cars, trucks, RVs, and boats. Some have even found it useful for tile/gROUT cleaning, hockey arena board cleaning, metal polishing, and headlight restoration! Simply choose your appropriate accessories (sold separately) and tackle the job at hand. Features a 1-year warranty.
- **MOTOR:** Alternating current, semi-enclosed 24-bar commutator, Output: 1/3 HP
- **HOUSING:** Heavy-duty powder coated cast aluminum
- **POWER SUPPLY:** 115V, 60 Hertz, 220 Watts
- **WEIGHT:** 6.5 lb.
- **ELECTRIC CORD:** 10' length, 16 ga/2SJTOW
- **SPEED:** 3000 orbits/minute
- **HEAD DIAMETER:** Clockwise/4"

**\$305.88** CY80010 PADS SOLD SEPARATELY

### PARTS & ACCESSORIES

CYCLO TOOLMAKERS

**\$5.31** CY30500 Carbon Brush/Spring/Dead Stop  
**\$10.07** CY60010 Nylon Drive Gear for Model 5 Pro

### CYCLO CAR WASH KIT

CYCLO TOOLMAKERS

- All of the top pads for the car wash detailing environment!

**INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING PADS:**

- (4) Yellow Cutting Pads • (8) Green Polishing Pads • (4) Blue Polishing Pads • (4) White Finishing Pads

**\$59.50** CYKIT01



### 4 YELLOW CUTTING PADS

CYCLO TOOLMAKERS

- A firm, versatile pad that can be used on everything from compounding and scratch removal to applying paint cleaners and polishes

**RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:**

- Paint Polish/Cleaner, Paint Compound, Paint Deox, Paint Scratch Remover

**\$16.70** CY72135



### 4 GREEN POLISHING PADS

CYCLO TOOLMAKERS

- A more aggressive pad than the white or blue pads. The pore density makes it perfect for polishing and removing light oxidation for a stunning shine

**RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:**

- Sealant, Paint Polish, Paint Cleaner, Metal Sealant

**\$14.58** CY72120



### 4 BLUE POLISHING PADS

CYCLO TOOLMAKERS

- Perfect for light polishing on any surface. Use with wax and polish for a fine gloss finish or to remove swirl marks

**RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:**

- Paint/Metal Sealant, Paint Polish, Paint Cleaner, Final Wax Buff, Wax Application

**\$14.58** CY72115



### 4 WHITE FINISHING PADS

CYCLO TOOLMAKERS

- This superfine pad is used in final buffing, after polishing with other pads is complete. Excellent for applying sealants and buffing out wax

**RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:**

- Extreme Shine, Final Wax Buff, Wax Application, Sealant, Metal Sealant

**\$14.58** CY72110



### ATTACHMENTS

CYCLO ATTACHMENTS & PADS

- Only Genuine Cyclo pads have been designed to work precisely with their polishers. Their foam pads are 4 inches in diameter and made from high quality, reticulated polyester urethane foams. They are durable, long-lasting and provide top performance. And, they offer a variety of textures - ranging from compounding, cutting, scrubbing, polishing, cleaning, waxing, sealing and finessing - to meet the exacting needs of the professional detailer.



PRICE	PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	QTY
<b>\$36.44</b>	<b>CY76830</b>	Softer Shampoo Brush	Aqua	2 Pack
<b>\$18.75</b>	<b>CY72145</b>	Compounding Foam Polishing Pad	Orange	4 Pack
<b>\$35.29</b>	<b>CY76810</b>	Ultra Soft Shampoo Brush	Gray	2 Pack
<b>\$14.58</b>	<b>CY72120</b>	Foam Polishing Pad w/Velcro	Green	4 Pack
<b>\$16.70</b>	<b>CY72135</b>	Foam Cutting Pad w/Velcro	Yellow	4 Pack

PRICE	PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	QTY
<b>\$36.55</b>	<b>CY76840</b>	Soft Shampoo Brush	White	2 Pack
<b>\$36.55</b>	<b>CY76870</b>	Stiff Scrub Brush	Black	2 Pack
<b>\$36.91</b>	<b>CY79112</b>	ProGuard Orbital Backing Plate	Blue/Black	2 Pack
<b>\$14.58</b>	<b>CY72115</b>	Foam Polishing Pad	Blue	4 Pack



# POLISHERS & ACCESSORIES

LAKE COUNTRY MANUFACTURING INC. POLISHERS & PADS



New!



## LOW LINT WOOL

LAKE COUNTRY MANUFACTURING INC.

- Premium low lint pads are knitted prewashed lambswool paired with a foam interface for maximum comfort, performance, and over great experience.
- These pads went through significant testing to determine the best weight and wool pile height to maximize performance on any machine.

PRICE	PART #	MAN. PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY
\$11.06	LC1000-3	LL-92325	.5" wool with .375" foam interface	3.25" x .875"	24
\$18.12	LC1000-5	LL-92525	.5" wool with .375" foam interface	5.25" x .875"	
\$19.16	LC1000-6	LL-92600	.5" wool with .375" foam interface	6" x .875"	

New!



## MICROFIBER

LAKE COUNTRY MANUFACTURING INC.

- Each pad uses its own unique blend of microfiber to maximize the performance. Microfiber cutting pad is great for removing defects and oxidation.
- Microfiber One Step Pad is very versatile and can be used for all around general polishing but is also perfect for any one step polishing in production detailing environments like dealerships.

PRICE	PART #	MAN. PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY
\$8.30	LC1120-3	MF-325 CUT	Microfiber cutting pad with blue interface	3.25" X .5"	24
\$11.94	LC1120-5	MF-525 CUT		5.25" X .5"	
\$12.98	LC1120-6	MF-625 CUT		6.25" X .5"	
\$8.74	LC1123-3	MF-325 OSP	Microfiber OSP Pad with orange interface	3.25" X .5"	
\$13.86	LC1123-5	MF-525 OSP		5.25" X .5"	
\$14.28	LC1123-6	MF-625 OSP		6.25" X .5"	

New!



## HEAVY DUTY ORBITAL

LAKE COUNTRY MANUFACTURING INC.

- Designed for long throw polishers specifically but work great with other orbital machines. Secondary foam layer helps to dissipate heat and reduce pad wobble which extends pad life on large orbit machines. The reduced pad wobble leads to a very positive feel for the user with less energy lost during rotation. Dimples on the face of the pad is our patented Collapsed Cell Structure which provides two main benefits. First it slows down the absorption rate of the foam, so less product is wasted and your diminishing abrasives are held to the surface for longer. Secondly, the pattern breaks up the contact area providing for a smoother running pad.

PRICE	PART #	MAN. PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY
\$9.98	LC1130-3	HDO-93350-CCS	Blue Heavy Polishing Pad	3.5" x 1"	24
\$14.14	LC1130-5	HDO-93550-CCS		5.5" x 1"	
\$16.18	LC1130-6	HDO-93650-CCS		6.5" x 1"	
\$9.98	LC1133-3	HDO-23350-CCS	Orange Polishing Pad	3.5" x 1"	
\$14.14	LC1133-5	HDO-23550-CCS		5.5" x 1"	
\$16.18	LC1133-6	HDO-23650-CCS		6.5" x 1"	
\$9.98	LC1135-3	HDO-73350-CCS	Black Finishing Pad	3.5" x 1"	
\$14.14	LC1135-5	HDO-73550-CCS		5.5" x 1"	
\$16.18	LC1135-6	HDO-73650-CCS		6.5" x 1"	

## STANDARD DUTY ORBITAL

LAKE COUNTRY MANUFACTURING INC.

- Designed with all the same great working foams as our HDO series without the secondary layer. SDO pads work well with all types of machines. These are a lower cost alternative to the HDO series. Dimples on the face of the pad is our patented Collapsed Cell Structure which provides two main benefits. First it slows down the absorption rate of the foam so less product is wasted and your diminishing abrasives are held to the surface for longer. Secondly the pattern breaks up the contact area providing for a smoother running pad.

PRICE	PART #	MAN. PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY
\$5.66	LC1140-3	SDO-92350-CCS	Blue Heavy Polishing Pad	3.5" x .875"	24
\$7.56	LC1140-5	SDO-92550-CCS		5.5" x .875"	
\$9.96	LC1140-6	SDO-92650-CCS		6.5" x .875"	
\$5.66	LC1143-3	SDO-22350-CCS	Orange Polishing Pad	3.5" x .875"	
\$7.56	LC1143-5	SDO-22550-CCS		5.5" x .875"	
\$9.96	LC1143-6	SDO-22650-CCS		6.5" x .875"	
\$5.66	LC1145-3	SDO-72350-CCS	Black Finishing Pad	3.5" x .875"	
\$7.56	LC1145-5	SDO-72550-CCS		5.5" x .875"	
\$9.96	LC1145-6	SDO-72650-CCS		6.5" x .875"	

# POLISHERS / VACUUMS

New!



## FORCE™

LAKE COUNTRY MANUFACTURING INC.



- Force™ hybrid foams are specifically engineered with small cells and dense, robust construction to maximize performance on forced rotation machine polisher. This results in faster correction time as more polish stays on the working surface rather than being absorbed in the foam.

PRICE	PART #	MAN. PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY
\$5.50	LC1150-3	FR-Hgrey 3.5"	Gray Heavy Cutting Pad	3.5" x .875"	24
\$9.24	LC1150-5	FR-Hgrey 5.5"		5.5" x 1.25"	
\$10.90	LC1150-6	FR-Hgrey 6.5"		6.5" x 1.25"	
\$5.50	LC1153-3	FR-HOrange 3.5"	Orange Cutting Pad	3.5" x .875"	
\$9.24	LC1153-5	FR-HOrange 5.5"		5.5" x 1.25"	
\$10.90	LC1153-6	FR-HOrange 6.5"		6.5" x 1.25"	
\$5.50	LC1155-3	FR-HWhite 3.5"	White Polishing Pad	3.5" x .875"	
\$9.24	LC1155-5	FR-HWhite 5.5"		5.5" x 1.25"	
\$10.90	LC1155-6	FR-HWhite 6.5"		6.5" x 1.25"	
\$5.50	LC1158-3	FR-HBlack 3.5"	Black Finishing Pad	3.5" x .875"	
\$9.24	LC1158-5	FR-HBlack 5.5"		5.5" x 1.25"	
\$10.90	LC1158-6	FR-HBlack 6.5"		6.5" x 1.25"	

New!



## PURPLE FOAMED WOOL

LAKE COUNTRY MANUFACTURING INC.



- Purple foamed wool is ideal for body shop, detailing, OEM and industrial applications. Aggressively removes P1500 scratches and finishes to high gloss in one step. Cuts like natural sheepskin but finishes like a foam pad, leaving a lustrous finish with no haze. Nano-foamed wool technology interlocks the wool fibers by embedding a polyurethane foam blend in the base of the fibers. This creates more surface area and a reduction in pile flattening.

PRICE	PART #	MAN. PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY
\$5.68	LC1160-3	58-12325-1	1/4" Pile Purple Foamed Wool	3.25" x .25"	36
\$9.24	LC1160-5	58-1255-1		5.5" x .25"	
\$11.24	LC1160-6	58-1265-1		6.5" x .25"	
\$8.90	LC1163-5	58-32525WH-1	3/4" Pile Purple Foamed Wool	5.25" x .75"	24
\$10.86	LC1163-6	58-32625WH-1		6.25" x .75"	

## METROVAC

New!



### MASTER BLASTER VAC PAC

METROVAC



With sturdy all steel construction and 115-120 inches of water lift, this detailing device is built to perform!

- Wall Mounting Bracket
- 2- 20 inch Extension Wands
- Deluxe Micro Detailing Attachments
- Shoulder Strap
- Attachment Holder
- 3 Disposable Paper Bags

**\$349.00**    **112-583523**

New!



### SUPER VAC N BLASTER

METROVAC



Reduce cleaning time and up your detailing game with this vacuum and blow dryer in one model.

#### DETAILS:

- 8 HP peak
- 11.25 amps/1350 watts
- 130 CFM / 28000 FPM
- 12ft grounded cord

#### ACCESSORIES INCLUDED:

- 6 ft Flexible Hose
- Dust Brush
- Upholstery & Crevice Tool
- "Powerizer" Air Maximizer
- Shoulder Strap
- Magic-Air Inflator Nozzle
- 4-Piece Detailing Tool Kit
- 2-20" Extension Wands

**\$349.00**    **112-583561**

# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS

## STEAMERS



### MR-100 PRIMO

VAPAMORE STEAM CLEANING SYSTEMS

- Perfect for carpet and upholstery
- 60 minutes of operation per tank
- 1.6-liter stainless steel boiler with a 1500W water heater
- Solenoid operated steam control with adjustable steam output
- Produces 210°F - 220°F steam to clean and sanitize without chemicals
- Removes dirt, grease, grime and stains
- Kills germs, dust mites, bed bugs (extremely effective), mold and mildew

**\$349.00** VMR100

**FREE SHIPPING \***

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**



### MR-1000 FORZA COMMERCIAL STEAMER

VAPAMORE STEAM CLEANING SYSTEMS

- The all new Forza features an easy to remove U shape handle and removable parts storage basket so fitting the machine in tight spaces is no problem
- Produces 270°F - 280°F steam
- 90 PSI steam pressure
- 50 accessories & attachments
- Over 3 gallons of on-board water capacity
- Continuous flow, no down time
- 1900 Watt heating element
- Computer-controlled operation
- Removable u handle & parts basket
- Commercial grade construction
- Adjustable steam output

**\$1,599.00** VMR1000

**FREE SHIPPING \***

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**



### MR-750 OTTIMO HEAVY DUTY STEAM CLEANER

VAPAMORE STEAM CLEANING SYSTEMS

- Produces 270°F - 280°F steam with 75 PSI steam pressure
- 4-litre stainless steel boiler (largest available), 1600 watt heater with dual thermostat operation
- Made from commercial-grade, powder-coated steel
- 3 hour work time for larger jobs
- Water level indicator dipstick
- Computer controlled operation
- Small, lightweight machine is easy to move, store and ready to tackle any job

**\$899.00** VMR750

**FREE SHIPPING \***

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**



### VAPAMORE MR-75 AMICO HAND HELD STEAMER

VAPAMORE STEAM CLEANING SYSTEMS

- Produces 210°F, cleaning and sanitizing without chemicals
- Kills germs, dust mites, bed bugs, mold and mildew
- Largest selection of accessories
- Removes dirt, grease, grime and stains
- Portable handheld design weighing only 3.5 lbs
- 1000W water heater

**\$99.00** VMR75

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**\* FREE SHIPPING IN THE USA - LOWER 48 STATES**



# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS



## MYTEE® EXTRACTORS & DETAILING EQUIPMENT



### 80-120 PREP CENTER S™

MYTEE DETAILING EQUIPMENT

- The Prep Center S series offers the ultimate cleaning power, organization and versatility for your automotive detailing challenges. The Prep Center S can do the job of multiple units.
- Multiple Chemical Dispenser: Three bottles powered by a shop air compressor with coiled hoses and adjustable nozzles.
- Features heated extraction, vacuuming, exterior drying and tool organization

**INCLUDES:**

- 25' Vacuum and Solution Hose
- Dry Vacuum Claw
- Air Lite™ 4" Upholstery Tool
- Dry Vacuum Crevice
- 25' Dry Vacuum Hose
- Exterior drying tool

<b>CORD</b>	Lighted 25'
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	20
<b>WEIGHT</b>	210 lbs.

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	31" x 19" x 53½"
<b>HEATER</b>	1200W - 210° max.

**CALL FOR PRICING**

**MY80120**



### 80-120 PREP CENTER S™ REPLACEMENT PARTS

MYTEE DETAILING EQUIPMENT

<b>\$119.81</b>	<b>VAL6765</b>	Vac Motor	<b>\$248.01</b>	<b>MYA907</b>	Heater
<b>\$169.73</b>	<b>SF8000812288</b>	Pump	<b>\$14.85</b>	<b>MYPE515</b>	2 Position Switch

### HP120 GRAND PRIX™ AUTOMOTIVE HEATED DETAIL EXTRACTOR

MYTEE EXTRACTORS

**INCLUDES:**

- 15' Hose-n-Hose™ vacuum & internal solution hose combo
- Heatguard housewrap, made of neoprene wetsuit material
- Air Lite™ 4" Upholstery Tool

<b>BODY</b>	Roto-molded polyethylene						
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	10-Gallon						
<b>RECOVERY TANK</b>	9-Gallon						
<b>VACUUM</b>	Single 3 stage low amp						
<b>CFM</b>	100	<b>H2O</b>	130"	<b>PSI</b>	120	<b>GPM</b>	1.3

<b>CORD</b>	Lighted 25'
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	20
<b>WEIGHT</b>	120 lbs.
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	28" x 18½" x 39"
<b>HEATER</b>	1200W inline - 210° max.

**CALL** **MYHP120**

**CALL** **MYHP120-B**

Bundle

### REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HP120

MYTEE EXTRACTORS

<b>\$104.00</b>	<b>MYH8501V</b>	15' x 1¼" Vacuum and solution hose combo w/ Cuff-Lynx 2" female vacuum hose connector	<b>\$17.34</b>	<b>MYPE573</b>	Thermostat, 200°F, ¼"
<b>\$14.85</b>	<b>MYA935</b>	7½" X ½" Solution hose with ¼"MPT X ½"MPT fittings	<b>\$18.87</b>	<b>MYPE574</b>	Thermostat, 310°F, ¼"
<b>\$25.16</b>	<b>MYAH156</b>	6½" Solution hose	<b>\$12.40</b>	<b>MYG061</b>	Solution tank cover
<b>\$91.44</b>	<b>VMK200</b>	120V Motor	<b>\$38.81</b>	<b>MYG090</b>	7" Vacuum tank lid
<b>\$91.44</b>	<b>VMK200</b>	Vacuum Motor	<b>\$1.05</b>	<b>MYH219</b>	½" Black oxide axle cap
<b>\$164.59</b>	<b>ATP1060</b>	120 PSI demand pump, 115V	<b>\$27.41</b>	<b>MYH225</b>	1½" Drain valve
			<b>\$14.85</b>	<b>MYPE515</b>	2 Position rocker switch
			<b>\$62.91</b>	<b>MYE531</b>	25' Power cord, 12/3



**VMK200** **MYH225**

### 6-GALLON HP60 SPYDER EXTRACTOR

MYTEE EXTRACTORS

**INCLUDES:**

- 15' Hose-n-Hose™ vacuum & internal solution hose combo
- Heatguard housewrap, made of neoprene wetsuit material
- Air Lite™ 4" Upholstery Tool

<b>BODY</b>	Roto-molded polyethylene						
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	Approx. 5 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>	Approx. 5 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM</b>	Single 3 stage low amp						
<b>CFM</b>	100	<b>H2O</b>	130"	<b>PSI</b>	120	<b>GPM</b>	1.3

<b>CORD</b>	25' 12/3
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	20
<b>WEIGHT</b>	69 lbs.
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	25" x 15½" x 29½"
<b>HEATER</b>	1200W - 210° max.

**CALL** **MYHP60**

**CALL** **MYHP60-B**

Bundle

### REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HP120 & HP60

MYTEE EXTRACTORS

<b>\$119.81</b>	<b>VAL6765</b>	Vac Motor	<b>\$14.85</b>	<b>MYPE515</b>	2 Position Switch
<b>\$169.73</b>	<b>SF8000812288</b>	Pump	<b>\$27.41</b>	<b>MYH225</b>	Drain Valve
<b>\$248.01</b>	<b>MYA907</b>	Heater			



# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS



## MYTEE® EXTRACTORS & DETAILING EQUIPMENT

BUNDLE AVAILABLE!



### 8070 MYTEE® LITE HEATED CARPET EXTRACTOR

MYTEE EXTRACTORS



- Hot water extractor in a four-gallon body. Great for spotting, upholstery cleaning, automotive detailing, and more.
- Do everything you can do with a full size unit. All in a compact, lightweight package. Perfect for quick jobs - also great as a rental unit.

**INCLUDES:**

- Storage Basket
- Air Lite™ 4" Upholstery Tool
- Heatguard hosewrap
- A110 Drain Hose
- 15' vacuum & internal solution hose
- Included handle with cord wrap

<b>BODY</b>	Roto-molded polyethylene					<b>CORD</b>	25' 12/3
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	4 gallon capacity					<b>AMP DRAW</b>	19
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>	4 gallon capacity					<b>WEIGHT</b>	60 lbs.
<b>VACUUM</b>	Single 3 Stage					<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	18" x 12" x 28½"
<b>CFM</b>	120	<b>H2O</b>	130"	<b>PSI</b>	120	<b>GPM</b>	1.3
<b>HEATER</b>	1,000W - 210° max.						

**CALL MYA8070**      **CALL MYA8070-B** Bundle

### MYTEE® REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 8070 MYTEE® LITE

MYTEE EXTRACTORS

<b>\$106.38</b>	<b>VMK151MP</b>	Replacement Vac Motor - 120V	<b>\$185.34</b>	<b>MYA901</b>	Heater
<b>\$169.73</b>	<b>SF8000812288</b>	120 PSI Pump	<b>\$27.41</b>	<b>MYH225</b>	Drain Valve



### S-300H TEMPO™ HEATED EXTRACTOR

MYTEE EXTRACTORS

- Easy to fill and empty. Perfect for the occasional job or for the serious auto detailer.
- One of the most powerful two-stage vacuum motors in its class, producing 85" of water lift and reducing drying times
- Powerful 600 watt heater
- Compact tank capacity of 1 gallon and weighs only 28 lbs. making it easy to transport
- Convenient transport handle and wheels

**INCLUDES:**

- Air Lite™ 4" Upholstery Tool
- 8' vacuum and internal hose combo
- Heatguard hose wrap
- 25' power cord

<b>CALL</b>	<b>MYS300H</b>	Extractor only
	<b>MYS300H-B</b>	Bundle Includes: 1 quart Mytee System Maintainer, 1 gallon Kleen-Shine All-Purpose Soap, 1 gallon Kleen-Shine Extractor Defoamer Additive



### S-300 TEMPO™ UPHOLSTERY SPOTTER

MYTEE EXTRACTORS

- Easy to fill and empty. Perfect for the occasional job or for the serious auto detailer.
- One of the most powerful two-stage vacuum motors in its class, producing 85" of water lift and reducing drying times
- Compact tank capacity of 1 gallon and weighs only 20 lbs. making it easy to transport
- Water-resistant switches protect against dust and water intrusion while a lighted power cord indicates the cord has power

**INCLUDES:**

- Air Lite™ 4" Upholstery Tool
- 8' vacuum and internal hose combo
- Heatguard hose wrap
- 25' power cord

<b>CALL</b>	<b>MYS300</b>	Extractor only
	<b>MYS300-B</b>	Bundle Includes: 1 quart Mytee System Maintainer, 1 gallon Kleen-Shine All-Purpose Soap, 1 gallon Kleen-Shine Extractor Defoamer Additive

New!



### 8390-EZ STAINLESS STEEL EXTRACTOR WAND

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 10" Polished aluminum head
- Jets: Single
- Straight tube
- Tube Diameter: 1.5"
- Rated to: 1200 PSI
- Shipping Weight: 9 lbs.
- Easy-touch valve
- Ergonomic grip

**CALL MY8390-EZ**

# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS



## MYTEE® EXTRACTORS & DETAILING EQUIPMENT

### 1000DX-200 & 1001DX-200 SPEEDSTER® DELUXE CARPET EXTRACTORS

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 10" foam-filled wheels and 5" locking casters for easy mobility around the job site or even stairs.
  - Waist-high switches and bucket-high drains
- INCLUDES:** Detachable power cords, 2" Cuff-Lynx™ hose adapter and 2" to 1½" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer and drain elbow

<b>BODY</b>	Roto-molded polyethylene						
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	10 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>	9 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM</b>	Dual 3 Stage						
<b>CFM</b>	200	<b>H2O</b>	130"	<b>PSI</b>	220	<b>GPM</b>	1.35

<b>CORD</b>	1000DX - single cord   1001DX - dual cord
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord One: 20 amps
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	120 lbs.
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	30" x 20" x 47"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	28" x 18½" x 39"

<b>CALL</b>	<b>MY1000DX-200</b>	Standard
	<b>MY1001DX-200</b>	HEATED

EFFICIENT 2,000-WATT, MAXIMUM 200° HEATER AND TWO 3-STAGE LA (LOW AMP) MOTORS

### 1003DX SPEEDSTER® DELUXE HEATED CARPET EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 10" foam-filled wheels and locking casters for easy mobility around the job site or even stairs.
  - Waist-high switches and bucket-high drains
- INCLUDES:** Detachable power cords, 2" Cuff-Lynx™ hose adapter and 2" to 1½" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer and drain elbow

<b>BODY</b>	Roto-molded polyethylene						
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	10 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>	9 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM</b>	Dual 3 Stage						
<b>CFM</b>	200	<b>H2O</b>	130"	<b>PSI</b>	Adj. 0-500	<b>GPM</b>	1.5

<b>CORD</b>	Dual 50' 12/3
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord One: 20 • Cord Two: 18
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	150 lbs. (pallet not included)
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	30" x 20" x 47"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	28" x 18.5" x 39"

<b>CALL</b>	<b>MY1003DX</b>
-------------	-----------------

HEATED MODEL - 1600 WATT - 210 DEGREE MAX

### 1005LX SPEEDSTER® DELUXE CARPET EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 10" foam-filled wheels and locking casters for easy mobility around the job site or even stairs.
  - Waist-high switches and bucket-high drains
- INCLUDES:** Detachable power cords, 2" Cuff-Lynx™ hose adapter and 2" to 1½" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer and drain elbow

<b>BODY</b>	Roto-molded polyethylene						
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	10 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>	9 gallon capacity						
<b>VACUUM</b>	Dual Mytee Exclusive LX™ Vacuum Motors						
<b>CFM</b>	225-250	<b>H2O</b>	182"	<b>PSI</b>	Adj. 0-500	<b>GPM</b>	1.5

<b>CORD</b>	Dual 50' 12/3
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord One: 20 • Cord Two: 15
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	140 lbs. (pallet not included)
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	30" x 20" x 47"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	28" x 18½" x 39"

<b>CALL</b>	<b>MY1005LX</b>
-------------	-----------------

### T-REX™ TOTAL ROTARY EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 15" Cleaning path
  - 6 vacuum slots
  - Clear swivel tube
  - 1 HP
  - 115/240 voltage
  - Ambidextrous safety switch - prevents damage to nearby objects
  - Elevated, easy handle adjustment
  - Pigtail with detachable 25' 16/3 lighted power cord
- INCLUDES:** 2" Cuff-Lynx™ hose connection with retainer, storage cover, 15" stainless steel cleaning head, 4 oz. bottle of PTFE lubricant
- **MYA105 HOSE NOT INCLUDED**

<b>CALL</b>	<b>MYTRES</b>
-------------	---------------

### T-REX™ JR. ROTARY EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 12" Cleaning path
  - 4 vacuum slots
  - Clear swivel tube
  - 0.5 HP
  - 115/240 voltage
  - Ambidextrous safety switch - prevents damage to nearby objects
  - Elevated, easy handle adjustment
  - Pigtail with detachable 25' 16/3 lighted power cord
- INCLUDES:** 2" Cuff-Lynx™ hose connection with retainer, storage cover, 12" stainless steel cleaning head, 4 oz. bottle of PTFE lubricant
- **MYA105 HOSE NOT INCLUDED**

<b>CALL</b>	<b>MYTRES-JR</b>
-------------	------------------



# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS

MYTEE® EXTRACTORS, DETAILING EQUIPMENT & MORE



## LTD12-LX SPEEDSTER® CARPET EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 10" foam-filled wheels and locking 4" casters for easy mobility around the job site or even stairs
  - Waist-high switches and bucket-high drains, waist-high prime valve with recovery tank rinse hose
- INCLUDES:** 2" Cuff-Lynx™ coupler swivel (2" female x 2" female vac hose) and 2" to 1½" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer (2" female x 1½" female), drain elbow, 5 qt. bottle for chemical metering

<b>BODY</b>		Roto-molded polyethylene			
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>		Approx. 11 gallon capacity			
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>		Approx. 11 gallon capacity			
<b>VACUUM</b>		Dual 3 Stage			
<b>CFM</b>	225-250	<b>H2O</b>	145"	<b>PSI</b>	Adjustable 50-1200
<b>PUMP GPM</b>			2.2	<b>PUMP</b>	Pumptec Piston Pump
<b>PUMP OUT GPM</b>			3.3		

<b>CORD</b>	Lighted, Detachable Dual 50' 12/3
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord One: 14 amps Cord Two: 20 amps
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	188 lbs., pallet not included
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	37¼" x 21½" x 50½"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	30" x 20" x 42"

**CALL MYLTD12**



## LTD5-LX SPEEDSTER® LTD CARPET EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- Water resistant switches protect against dust and water entry
  - Locking casters provide a stable base that won't move by accident
- INCLUDES:** 2" Cuff-Lynx™ coupler swivel (2" female x 2" female vac hose) and 2" to 1½" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer (2" female x 1½" female), drain elbow, 5 qt. bottle for chemical metering

<b>BODY</b>		Roto-molded polyethylene			
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>		Approx. 11 gallon capacity			
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>		Approx. 11 gallon capacity			
<b>VACUUM</b>		Dual Mytee Exclusive LX™ Vacuum Motors			
<b>CFM</b>	225-250	<b>H2O</b>	182"	<b>PSI</b>	Adjustable to 500
<b>PUMP GPM</b>			1.5	<b>PUMP</b>	Pumptec Piston Pump
<b>PUMP OUT GPM</b>			3.3		

<b>CORD</b>	Lighted Dual 50' 12/3
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord One: 20 amps Cord Two: 14 amps
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	160 lbs., pallet not included
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	37¼" x 21½" x 50¾"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	30" x 20" x 42"

**CALL MYLTD5-LX**



## LTD3 SPEEDSTER® HEATED CARPET EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 10" foam-filled wheels and locking casters for easy mobility around the job site or even stairs.
  - Waist-high switches and bucket-high drains, waist-high prime valve with recovery tank rinse hose
- INCLUDES:** 2" Cuff-Lynx™ coupler swivel (2" female x 2" female vac hose) and 2" to 1.5" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer (2" female x 1.5" female), drain elbow, 5 qt. bottle for chemical metering

<b>BODY</b>		Roto-molded polyethylene			
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>		Approx. 11 gallon capacity			
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>		Approx. 11 gallon capacity			
<b>VACUUM</b>		Dual 3 Stage			
<b>CFM</b>	200	<b>H2O</b>	130"	<b>PSI</b>	Adjustable to 500
<b>PUMP GPM</b>			1.5	<b>PUMP</b>	Pumptec Piston Pump
<b>PUMP OUT GPM</b>			3.3		

<b>CORD</b>	Lighted, Detachable Dual 50' 12/3
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord One: 20 amps Cord Two: 20 amps
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	180 lbs., pallet not included
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	37 1/4" x 21 1/2" x 50 3/4"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	30" x 20" x 42"

**CALL MYLTD3**

**HEATED MODEL - 1600 WATT - 210 DEGREE MAX**



## 7000LX HEAVY DUTY FLOOD HOG™ FLOOD EXTRACTOR

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- Professional, portable flood extractor designed specifically for large flood restoration jobs
- FEATURES:** Dual circuit indicator light & tone, 10" foam-filled wheels and 4" locking casters, built-in stainless steel debris filter  
**INCLUDES:** 50' x 1.5" pump-out hose, 2" to 1.5" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer

<b>RECOVERY TANK</b>	12 gallon
<b>VACUUM</b>	Dual Mytee Exclusive LX™ Vacuum Motors
<b>WATER LIFT</b>	182"
<b>PUMP OUT</b>	66 GPM
<b>DEBRIS FILTER</b>	Built-in stainless steel

<b>CORD</b>	Dual Lighted 50' 12/3
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord One: 18 amps Cord Two: 13 amps
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	147 lbs., pallet not included
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	30" x 19" x 50"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	29" x 17.5" x 35"

**CALL MY7000LX**

# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS



## MYTEE® EXTRACTORS, DETAILING EQUIPMENT & MORE

### ECO-17 PRO ORBITAL ALL-SURFACE FLOOR MACHINE

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- Mytee's Orbital All Surface Floor Machines are not just your average orbital floor machines. They're the only ones in the industry with a 1.5 horsepower motor, powerful enough to overcome surface tension. That means the job gets done faster so you get paid faster. Perfect for: carpet encapsulation cleaning, tile & grout cleaning, sanding, scrubbing, and polishing concrete, stone, and vinyl flooring.

**FEATURES:** 17" cleaning path with built-in 4 gallon shampoo tank, 60 PSI solution pump, dual front-mounted spray jets - low drift, smooth operating with low vibration design, 10" non-marking foam-filled wheels for increased maneuverability over stairs, curbs, etc.

**INCLUDES:** 17" pad driver and 50' twist-lock power cord

<b>MOTOR</b>	1.5 HP
<b>PUMP</b>	Diaphragm spray pump
<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	4-gal. capacity with faucet fill hose & drain cap
<b>LEVERS</b>	Stainless steel

<b>DECK PLATE</b>	Stainless steel
<b>POWER CORD</b>	50' twist-lock
<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	140 lbs. (does not include pallet weight)
<b>PRODUCT WEIGHT</b>	110-120 lbs.

**CALL** MYEC017

Contains cUL listed components

### 7303LX AIR HOG™ VACUUM BOOSTER

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- Two machines in one - The Air Hog™ can be used as a vacuum booster as well as a stand-alone extractor!

**FEATURES:** Dual Mytee Exclusive LX™ Vacuum Motors, 225-250 CFM, 182" water lift

**INCLUDES:** Dual 25' extension cords, 2" x 2" male Cuff-Lynx™, 2" x 2" female Cuff-Lynx™, 2" x 1½" Cuff-Lynx™

<b>TANK</b>	7-gallon
<b>VACUUM</b>	Dual Mytee Exclusive LX™ Vacuum Motors
<b>CFM</b>	225-250
<b>H2O</b>	182"
<b>PUMP-OUT</b>	Diaphragm
<b>GPM</b>	3.3

<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord 1: 15 amps, Cord 2: 15 amps
<b>POWER CORD</b>	Dual 25' 12/3
<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	70 lbs.
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	30½" x 14½" x 37"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	25" x 14" x 27"

**CALL** MY7303LX

DO NOT USE WITH A TRUCK MOUNT

### ESCAPE™ ETM-LX-115 ELECTRIC TRUCK MOUNT

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- From carpets and upholstery, to hard surface cleaning and flood extraction, the Escape™ ETM gives you the power of a truck mount, with the mobility of a portable extractor so you can go anywhere, including high-rise buildings.

<b>SOLUTION TANK</b>	12-gallon capacity
<b>VACUUM TANK</b>	Approx. 12-gallon capacity
<b>VACUUM</b>	Dual Mytee Exclusive LX™ Vacuum Motors
<b>PUMP GPM</b>	1.5
<b>PUMP</b>	Pumptec Piston Pump
<b>H2O</b>	182"
<b>TRUCK MOUNT CFM</b>	225+

<b>CORD</b>	Dual 50' 12/3 twist lock
<b>AMP DRAW</b>	Cord 1: 19 amps Cord 2: 18 amps @115V 60 cycles
<b>SHIP WEIGHT</b>	260 lbs., pallet not included
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	43¾" x 22½" x 45½"
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	43" x 21½" x 44½"

**CALL** MYESC

### 240-120 MYTEE® HOT TURBO

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

- 2400-watt portable heater that can be hooked up to any cold water extractor to produce hot water
- Switches allow you to select either 600, 1200, 1800, or 2400 watts of heat for 210 degree maximum heat

<b>AMPS</b>	5A, 10A, 15A, or 20A - four switches
<b>MAX. PRESSURE</b>	1,500+ PSI
<b>MAX. TEMP</b>	210 Degree
<b>MAX. WATTS</b>	2400 (4 x 600W)

<b>POWER CORD</b>	Single 25' 12/3
<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	18¾" x 7" x 8½"
<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	30w lbs., pallet not included
<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	11½" x 12½" x 11"

**CALL** MY240-120

HEATED MODEL

Contains cUL listed components

# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS



## MYTEE® EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES



### 8904 T-HANDLE STYLE 1½" SPINNER® TILE & GROUT CLEANING TOOL

MYTEE STEAMERS AND EXTRACTORS

**FEATURES:** 1.5" port that can be attached to a truckmount, high-pressure extractor, or pressure washer, removable brush ring with built-in vacuum relief for instant drying, low profile for cleaning under toe kicks and hard-to-reach areas, rebuildable flange mounted swivels, durable carbide seals, replaceable skirt brush, lightweight and scratch-resistant nylon handle, tested at 500 PSI, recommend at least 800 PSI for operation.

<b>BODY</b>	Roto-molded polyethylene	<b>JETS</b>	Dual
<b>CLEANING PATH</b>	12"	<b>JET SIZE</b>	1502
<b>TUBE CONSTRUCTION</b>	Stainless Steel	<b>BRUSH</b>	12" Replaceable
<b>TUBE DIAMETER</b>	1½"	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	20 lbs.
<b>PSI</b>	800-3000	<b>PRODUCT DIMENSIONS</b>	19" x 16" x 49"
<b>SWIVEL</b>	Carbide	<b>SHIPPING DIMENSIONS</b>	23" x 14" x 52"

**CALL** MY8904

### 8400GT MYTEE DRY™ GT ALL METAL UPHOLSTERY TOOL

MYTEE ACCESSORIES



**FEATURES:**

- Sleek, triggerless design reduces fatigue and hand strain
- 22 individual spray orifices ensures an even clean
- Dual PTFE glide slots allow for cleaning in both directions and leaves upholstery drier for rapid turnaround
- Black, powder-coated, all-metal housing withstands daily use for years to come
- Made from a lightweight alloy
- Clear sight window allows you to see dirt and grime being extracted
- Easy-adjust flow valve lets you control the flow level or stop it completely
- Machine end shut-off valve with an inline mesh filter built-in
- Pre-installed on an extra flexible 15 ft. vacuum and solution hose combo

**INCLUDES:**

- Pack of 2 comfort grips - one black and one blue
- 2" to 1.25" Cuff-Lynx™ reducer
- 1.5" vinyl cuff
- 1.5" barbed coupler
- Heatguard™ hose wrap

**CALL** MY8400GT



### AIR LITE UPHOLSTERY TOOL

MYTEE ACCESSORIES



- Constructed of crack-resistant, clear plastic so you can see the dirt being extracted
- 4" Positive Ventilation glide, clear construction, comfort grip spray lever, lightweight at only 2 lbs.

**CALL** MY8400P

### MYTEE® HEATGUARD VACUUM & SOLUTION HOSE WRAPS

MYTEE ACCESSORIES



- Made from Closed Cell Neoprene (wet-suit material) that guards you from heated solution lines and quick disconnects. These are much more efficient and reliable than your basic Velcro straps.
- Fits on 1¼", 1½", and 2" hoses
- Comes in a Pack of 5

**CALL** MYG079

### 2" F x M STARTER

MYTEE ACCESSORIES



- Allows you to easily change your extractor hose cuff from female to male. This male starter is made from high-quality vinyl that is crack-resistant and longer lasting than standard plastic starters.
- Durable vinyl - resistant to breaks, splits and cracks
- Slim profile
- For use with standard hoses

**CALL** MYH135V



### WIRE HOSE HANGER

MYTEE ACCESSORIES

- Black formed wire hanger for hose.
- Optional addition to all Mytee machines (excludes Prep Center).

**CALL** MYH375



### CUTIES™ REUSABLE QD SAFETY COVERS

MYTEE ACCESSORIES

- Pack of 2
- Cuties are protective caps that attach to QDs, making them safe to touch - no more burns!

**CALL** MYP590

### STAINLESS STEEL FLOAT SWITCH RETROFIT KIT

MYTEE ACCESSORIES



- Stainless steel float switch retrofit kit for Speedster®, LTD Speedster®, and Breeze™ units

**INCLUDES:**

- 2x E373 float switches
- 2x B103 brass elbows
- 1x B113 brass tee
- 2x H211 washers
- 1x B107 brass nipple

**CALL** MYA128



# EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS



## KLEENRITE® EXTRACTORS

### KLEENRITE® EDGE KLEENRITE EXTRACTORS

- The EDGE® 3 has an individual solution and waste tanks (11 gallon solution/11.5 gallon waste), a large opening on the waste tank with a rotationally molded vacuum connection lid. The solution and vacuum connection are on the front of the machine and the waste discharge is on the rear of the machine.
- All machines in the EDGE® Series offer you many choices in pump, vacuum and heater configurations. Preheat capability, which allows you to heat the solution tank prior to cleaning and vacuum silencing, making your EDGE® very quiet (72 db), are available depending on the model you choose. All units include 25' of solution and vacuum hose and 25' of power cord(s).

### KLEENRITE® EDGE 200 PSI KLEENRITE® EXTRACTORS

- **VACUUM:** 3 stage
- **HEATER** 1200 watt inline
- **CORD:** Single attached
- **CASTERS:** Locking
- **HOSES:** 25' (¼" solution & 1½" vacuum)
- **DETAIL TOOL:** Stainless steel
- Hose bag

**\$2,781.10** **KRE3100**

### KLEENRITE® EDGE 120 PSI KLEENRITE® EXTRACTORS

- **VACUUM:** 3 stage
- **HEATER** 1000 & 1750 watt inline
- **TANK:** Stainless steel
- **CORD:** Single attached
- **CASTERS:** Locking
- **HOSES:** 25' (¼" solution & 1½" vacuum)
- **DETAIL TOOL:** Stainless steel

**\$2,781.07** **KRE3200**

### KLEENRITE® EDGE 300 PSI KLEENRITE® EXTRACTORS

- **VACUUM:** 3 stage
- **HEATER** 1750 watt inline
- **CORD:** Single attached
- **CASTERS:** Locking
- **HOSES:** 25' (¼" solution & 1½" vacuum)
- **DETAIL TOOL:** Stainless steel
- Hose Bag

**\$3,929.57** **KRE3300**



### KLEENRITE® SPHERE KLEENRITE EXTRACTORS

- The SPHERE® is a compact, portable unit, designed for cleaning upholstery, automobiles, office partitions, and smaller areas of carpet. This 4-gallon unit is available with multiple pump, vacuum and heat choices. You can even have a heated unit that operates on a single cord at 15 amps. Each unit comes with a 15' hose set (upgrades are optional). Complimenting tools are optional.
- The SPHERE® has a convenient lift out vacuum tank that doubles as your waste bucket. These rotationally molded units have a durable polyethylene housing. All internal components are easily accessible. Internal components utilize high pressure and high temperature rated solution hoses with brass fittings and a plug-in wiring system for easy replacement.

- **PRESSURE:** 120PSI
- **HEATER:** 1000 watt inline
- **CASTERS:** Locking (2)
- **DETAIL TOOL:** Stainless steel
- **VACUUM:** 3 stage
- **CORD:** Single attached
- **HOSES:** 25' (¼" solution & 1¼" vacuum)
- Hose bag

**\$1,826.56** **KRE3000**



## KLEENRITE® EXTRACTOR REPLACEMENT PARTS

KLEENRITE EXTRACTORS



- Kleen-Rite extractor replacement parts

<b>\$234.01</b>	<b>KREP100</b>	Blower, 3 Stage, 120 Volt, 5.7 Comp. Electro
<b>\$211.69</b>	<b>KREP105</b>	Kleen Rite Pump - 120PSI 115V with Plug
<b>\$254.08</b>	<b>KREP110</b>	Kleen Rite Pump - 200PSI 115V with Plug
<b>\$145.71</b>	<b>KREP115</b>	¼" Solution Hose - 25' with Quick Connect
<b>\$94.01</b>	<b>KREP120</b>	1½" x 25' Vacuum Hose
<b>\$378.00</b>	<b>KREP125</b>	Heat Exchange (Edge) 110V 1000W
<b>\$354.50</b>	<b>KREP130</b>	Heat Exchange (Edge) 120V 1200W

<b>\$92.36</b>	<b>KREP135</b>	Tubular Heater - 750W 110V 9.8" x 6.48"
<b>\$31.37</b>	<b>KREP140</b>	3" Import Caster with Lock
<b>\$43.09</b>	<b>KREP152</b>	10" Wheel - ½" Bore Economy
<b>\$100.53</b>	<b>KREP155</b>	Cord, 25' 12/3 SJT with TRM Main Circuit
<b>\$21.55</b>	<b>KREP160</b>	Water Resistant On/Off Switch
<b>\$98.00</b>	<b>KREP165</b>	Complete Lid for Edge (Gray)
<b>\$12.79</b>	<b>KS1118</b>	1 Gallon Defoamer Extractor Additive

## EXTRACTORS & STEAMERS



### THRESHER® EXTRACTORS

DIAMOND LUSTRE INT, LTD. EXTRACTORS

- This machine is intended for commercial use
- 100 PSI colution demand pump
- 15' solution and 15' vacuum hose Included
- Instant heat (150° or 200° F)
- Dual cord - Thresher-2 (200° F)
- Powerful 3 stage vacuum motor (150" lift)
- 13-gallon solution/ 13-gallon recovery tank
- Detailing hand wand included
- Single cord - Thresher-1 (150° F)

<b>\$2,111.76</b>	<b>EXTHRESHER-1</b>	Single Cord Model	150° F
<b>\$2,152.94</b>	<b>EXTHRESHER-2</b>	Dual Cord Model	200° F

## EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES



### STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR WAND

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**\$253.51** EXPSSFW



### STAINLESS STEEL HAND WAND

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**\$95.24** EXPSSHW



### BRASS TRIGGER VALVE ASSEMBLY

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**\$24.64** EXPV1245



### CREVICE WAND WITH SPRAYER

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel

**\$92.26** EXPSSCT-1



### 12" SOLUTION HOSE FOR HAND WAND

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

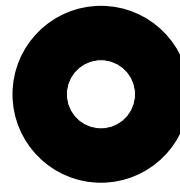
**\$17.68** EXPHOSE-12



### VACUUM MOTOR

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**\$81.28** VAL6392



### VACUUM MOTOR GASKET

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- 5" OD, 2" ID

**\$1.14** VAGS036



### 15' VACUUM HOSE

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**\$24.39** EXPVHOSE



### VEEJET NOZZLE FOR SPRAY HEAD

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**\$12.20** EXPH27



### FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- Brass

**\$16.91** EXPH24



### MALE QUICK DISCONNECT

EXTRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- Brass

**\$10.06** EXPH21

VISIT THE DETAIL SECTION OF **KLEENRITE.COM** FOR MORE OF THE DETAILING PRODUCTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES YOU NEED AT THE BEST PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY!

## PUMPS



### CAT PUMPS® EXTRACTOR PUMP 0.75 GPM

CAT PUMPS PLUNGER PUMPS



- This is a compact, direct drive (1750 RPM) motorized pump unit used in portable extractors, electric truck mounts, misting, hydrostatic testing, and wash down applications. It is constructed of plated aluminum crankcase body, 304 stainless steel valve assemblies, solid ceramic plungers, special blend fluorocarbon seals and O-rings. Pump features a patented greaseless design, 100% sealed wet end and keyed shaft so the pump can operate clock-wise or counterclockwise rotation. Equipped with a DC permanent magnet, ODP motor.
- Perfect fit for extractor foot print
- **MAX FLOW:** 0.75 GPM
- **INLET PORT:** 3/8" NPT
- The most reliable extractor pump available
- **MIN PRESSURE:** 100 PSI
- **OUTLET PORT:** 3/8" NPT
- **MAX PRESSURE:** 500 PSI
- **HORSEPOWER:** 1/3 HP

**\$339.97** PU1XP075.03DC



### CAT PUMPS® EXTRACTOR PUMP 1.5 GPM

CAT PUMPS PLUNGER PUMPS



- This is a compact, direct drive (1750 RPM) motorized pump unit used in portable extractors, electric truck mounts, misting, hydrostatic testing, and wash down applications. It is constructed of plated aluminum crankcase body, 304 stainless steel valve assemblies, solid ceramic plungers, special blend fluorocarbon seals and O-rings. Pump features a patented greaseless design, 100% sealed wet end and keyed shaft so pump can operate clock-wise or counterclockwise rotation. Equipped with a AC induction, ODP motor certified to CE, UL and CSA.
- Perfect fit for extractor foot print
- **MAX FLOW:** 1.5 GPM
- **INLET PORT:** 3/8" NPT
- The most reliable extractor pump available
- **MIN PRESSURE:** 100 PSI
- **OUTLET PORT:** 3/8" NPT
- **MAX PRESSURE:** 600 PSI
- **HORSEPOWER:** 1/2 HP

**\$535.55** PU1XP150.051



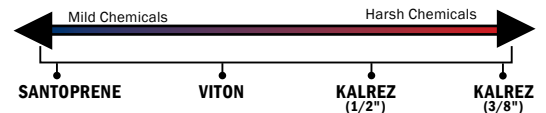
### MODEL G57 DOUBLE DIAPHRAGM AIR DRIVEN TRANSFER PUMP

FLOJET PUMPS



- Constructed of corrosion-resistant materials to handle a variety of chemicals
- Patented shuttle valve eliminates stalling
- Air inlet & outlet are 1/4", product inlet & outlet are 1/2" or 3/8"
- Double diaphragm air driven transfer pump
- Flow rates to 7 GPM
- Diaphragms and check valves are Santoprene® or Viton®
- Pressures to 100 PSI
- Self priming to 15'

PRICE	PART #	FLOJET #	TYPE
<b>\$102.17</b>	<b>FP7040</b>	G575215D	Santoprene®
<b>\$142.99</b>	<b>FP7020</b>	G573215D	Viton®



## HYDROMINDERS



### 511 LOW VOLUME HYDROMINDER (4.5 GPM) WITH SIPHON BREAKER

HYDRO SYSTEMS



- Dilution Ratio: 240:1 (Max) to 4:1 (Min)
- Consistent automatic dilution for better chemical performance
- Siphon breaker & mounting bracket
- Uses water power; no electricity required

**\$161.84** IN511



### 515 LOW VOLUME HYDROMINDER (1.5 GPM) WITH SIPHON BREAKER

HYDRO SYSTEMS



- Dilution Ratio: 100:1 (Max) to 1:1 (Min)
- Consistent automatic dilution for better chemical performance
- Siphon breaker & mounting bracket
- Uses water power; no electricity required

**\$203.62** IN515



### 208 HYDROMASTER HI-CONCENTRATE

HYDRO SYSTEMS



- High flow, automatic dilution for large tanks, totes, and drums
- Drum or wall-mounted proportioners automatically mix liquid cleaning and sanitizing concentrates with water and dispense the diluted solution into any container

**\$105.21** INH208



# OZONE & AIR MACHINES

## OZONE MACHINES & AIR ACTIVATORS



### MAKO OZONE MACHINE AND AIR DUCT SANITIZER

OZONE MACHINES & AIR ACTIVATORS

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Output: 550mg/hr 3 ppm in 1 hr
- Warranty: 6-years on components and 6 months on UV tube
- Weight: 8 lbs.
- Coverage: 1400 cu ft.
- Quickly and Easily Eliminates Odors from: Chemicals, Pets, Food and Body Odors, Mold and Mildew, Fish, Dairy Spills, Tobacco, Skunk, Pesticides, etc.

#### FEATURES:

- Limited Maintenance Required
- Programmable Timer
- No Chemicals Needed
- Eliminates Mold in Air Conditioning Ducts
- Quick and Economical

**\$562.50** EXMAKO-1



### RAINBOW AIR ACTIVATOR 2000

THE OZONE SPECIALIST

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Designed for hotels, carpet cleaning and small ozone chambers
- Variable ozone output up to 2000 mg/hr
- 0.95 amps at maximum output
- 24 hour timer with a continuous run mode
- 20,000 sq/ft treatable area 230 CFM air movement
- Portable with a 6' removable power cord
- High output
- Weighs 16
- 5-year warranty on parts and labor (6 months on generator plates)
- Steel or aluminum cabinetry, powder coat finish
- Outstanding technical support and customer service
- All models available in 110 or 220 volt configurations

### RAINBOW AIR ACTIVATOR 2000 WITH DUAL AUTO KIT

THE OZONE SPECIALIST

- Same great features as OZ5401, but designed specifically to eliminate odors in automobiles, RVs, boats, showrooms, the 5600 Dual-Auto comes with two flanges, (2) 5 ft' hoses and (4) pieces of foam to enable the user to direct concentrated levels of ozone into 2 areas of a vehicle.

**\$808.39** OZ5600-AUTO

<b>\$601.01</b>	<b>OZ5600</b>	Air Activator
<b>\$121.47</b>	<b>OZ5600-AUTOKIT</b>	Hose & Flange Kit



### RAINBOW AIR ACTIVATOR 1000

THE OZONE SPECIALIST

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Designed for hotels, carpet cleaning and fire & flood restoration companies, this compact unit offers the following features:
- Variable ozone output up to 1000 mg/hr
- 0.55 amps at maximum output
- 24 hour timer with a continuous run mode
- 10,000 sq/ft treatable area 115 CFM air movement
- 6' removable power cord
- Weighs 14 lbs.
- 12" L x 7" H x 9" W
- 5-year warranty on parts and labor (6 months on generator plates)
- Aluminum cabinetry with some stainless steel components, powder coat finish
- Outstanding technical support and customer service
- All models available in 110 or 220 volt configurations

### RAINBOW AIR ACTIVATOR 1000 WITH AUTO KIT

THE OZONE SPECIALIST

- Same great features as OZ5600, but designed specifically to eliminate odors in automobiles, RVs, boats, showrooms, the 5401-Auto comes with a flange, (1) 5 ft. hose and (2) pieces of foam to enable the user to direct concentrated levels of ozone into a specific area.

**\$612.68** OZ5401-AUTO

<b>\$519.99</b>	<b>OZ5401</b>	Air Activator
<b>\$75.34</b>	<b>OZ5401-11MK</b>	Maintenance Kit



# SIGN UP

FOR OUR  
WEEKLY EMAIL BLAST!

# INDEX

## A

Adhesive Remover.....	34,38
Adhesive Film.....	42
Adhesive Kit.....	35
Aerosol Can Trigger.....	58
Air Activator.....	101
Air Fresheners	
Little-Trees.....	53-54
Air Freshening Cleaning Products	
Armor All.....	21
Febreze.....	39
Simoniz.....	39
Applicator	
Bottle (Spray Bottle).....	58
Brush.....	72
Dressing & Wax.....	46
Glass Stripper.....	37
Pads.....	46,68
Tank Sprayer.....	79
Tire Shine.....	46,79
Aprons.....	45
Armor All	
Original Protectant.....	17,23
Retail Products	
Air Freshening Protectant Sprays.....	21
Bug & Tar Remover.....	20
FreshFX™	
Fabric & Carpet Refresher.....	18
Odor Eliminators.....	19
Vent & Duct Cleaner.....	18
Leather Care.....	20,23
Sprays.....	20,21,22,23
Tire & Wheel Cleaners.....	22
Towels.....	24
Tuff Stuff.....	22
Wipes.....	24

## B

Back-to-Black.....	33
Bags - Wind Shield Wiper.....	42
Banners.....	51,52
Blades	
Razor.....	47
Scraper.....	47
Blue Magic.....	35
Body Towels.....	61
Boots.....	44
Boot Covers.....	44
Bones Detail Stix.....	47
Bottles.....	11,58
Brake and Parts Cleaner.....	39
Brooms.....	74,75
Brushes	
Cyclo.....	88
Dress Pro.....	79
General Detailing.....	70-75

Handles.....	75
Lilly.....	47
Pet Hair Removal.....	47
Bug Remover.....	6,20,26,32,36
Bug Remover Block Brush.....	74
Buff & Shine Pads.....	86,87
Buffers & Polishers	
Cyclo.....	88
Flex.....	82-85
Meguiar's.....	87
Rupes USA, Inc.....	80,81
Bucket Accessories.....	49
Buff Ball (Flitz).....	39
Bulk Towels.....	65

## C

Caddy.....	58
California Gold.....	31
Can Trigger.....	58
Car Duster.....	71
Car-Freshner.....	53-54
Carpet Extractor (Mytee).....	93-95
Carpet Protector Film.....	42
Carts.....	56-57
CAT Pumps.....	100
Ceramic Coating.....	17,33
Chamois Sponge.....	68
Chemicals	
Armor All.....	17
Diamond Plate.....	17
Kleen-Shine™.....	6-9
Lexol.....	18
Meguiar's.....	12-15
Meguiar's Mirror Glaze.....	14-15
Mothers.....	10-11
Simoniz.....	4,5,16,17
Wheel-ez.....	17
Chemical Resistant Gloves.....	43
Clay.....	31,46
Clay 2.0 Tool.....	32
Clay Bar Box.....	46
Clay Bar System.....	31
Clay Kit.....	28
CMX.....	33
Collapsible	
Cart.....	57
Traffic Cone.....	44
Container Pumps.....	58
Covers	
Seat/Steering/Wipers.....	42
Cup Holder Cleaning Wand.....	68
Cyclo	
Polisher.....	88
Attachments.....	88

## D

Detail Brushes	
Cyclo.....	88
Dress Pro.....	79
General Detailing.....	71-74
Handles.....	75
Lilly.....	47
Pet Hair Removal.....	47
Dema Foamers.....	77
Detail Pro.....	17
Diamond Plate (Simoniz).....	17
Discs (finishing/sanding/foam).....	87
Disinfectants.....	16
Disposable Floor Mats.....	42
Dog Hair Removal Tools.....	47
Dr. Joe	
Emulsifier.....	60
Towels.....	60-67
Drum Funnel.....	59

## E

Ear Protection	
Muffs.....	45
Plugs.....	45
Electric Polishers & Pads.....	80-90
Erie Brushes.....	71-72
Emulsifier.....	60
Extractor Pumps.....	100
Extractors & Extractor Parts	
KleenRite.....	98
Mytee.....	92-97
Thresher.....	99

## F

Face Shield.....	45
Feather Flags.....	52
Febreze.....	39
Flags.....	52
Flag Poles.....	52
Flex Polisher.....	82-85
Flitz.....	39
Flojet Pumps.....	100
Floor Mats	
Disposable.....	42
Retail.....	40-41
Foamers/Sprayers	
Dema.....	77
General Pump.....	100
Hydro Systems.....	78
MTM Hydro (Veloci Performance Products).....	78
Portable.....	77, 79
PDS.....	79
Tornador.....	76
Veloci Performance Products (MTM Hydro).....	78
Wall Mounted.....	77

Fragrance	
Fragmatics	55
Kleen Scent	55
Funnel	59

## G

Glass Cleaner	
ARMOR ALL	23,24
Kleen-Shine™	6-9
Meguiar's	12,27
Mothers	10,32
Simoniz	9,34
Sprayway	38
Stoner	36-37
Glass Marker	46
Glass Stripper	37
Glass Towels	63-64
Glass Wipes	24
Gloves	43
Glove Dispensers & Storage	44
Graffiti Remover	34,38
Grit Guard	50

## H

Handles	75
Hand Sprayers	76, 78
Harper Brush	73-74
Headlight Lens Restorer	24, 30, 35
Headlight Renewal Kit	30
Headlight Restoration Kit	30
Headlight Wipes	24
Hydrominders	100

## I

Injectors	78, 100
Instant Shine	38
Instant Spray	34
Interior Detailer	10, 31, 32, 38
Interior Dressing	7
Invisible Glass	37

## K

KleenRite Extractors	98
Kleen-Rite Towels	68, 69
Kleen-Shine™	6-9

## L

Lake Country Manufacturing	89, 90
Lexol	18
Leather Care	
ARMOR ALL	21, 23
Blue Magic	35
Brush	71
Kleen-Shine™	7, 8
Lexol	18
Meguiar's	13, 25, 26
Mothers	30

Simoniz	4
Stoner	36
Leather Chamois Sponge	68
Leather & Vinyl Detailing Brush	71
Leather Wipes	18
Lilly Brush Pet Hair Removal Tool	47
Little Trees	53-54
Linen Carts	56-57
Loctite	35

## M

MagnaMark Pens	46
Magna Shine	
Clay	46
Correction Sponge	48
Towels	48, 70
Meguiars	
Chemicals	12-15
Mirror Glaze	14-15
Plates & Discs	87
Polishers	87
Retail	25-28
Message Boards	52
Metal Polish	30,35
Blue Magic	35
Microfiber	
Buffing Pads	86
Clean & Repel Wipes	37
Pads	68, 86
Towels	24, 60-70
Towel & Pad Cleaners	50, 60
Wash Mitt	24, 70
Mirror	
Adhesive Kit	35
Glaze	14-15
Mitts	24, 70
Mitt (Paint Correction)	48
Mothers	
Chemicals	10-11
Retail	30-33
Motsenbocker Sprays	38
Mytee Detailing Equipment	92-97

## N

Nitrile Gloves	43
Nozzle	49, 76, 79, 98

## O

Orbital Polisher	
Cyclo	88
Flex Polisher	80-83
Meguiar's	87
Rupes	78-79
Ozone Machines/Air Activators	101

## P

Pads & Discs	
Buff & Shine	86

Cyclo	88
Flex	82, 83
Meguiars	87
Rupes USA, Inc.	81
Pad Cleaners	49
Pail Opener	49
Paint Correction Pads & Towels	48
PDS Tank Sprayers	79
Pet Hair Removal Tools	47
Pinstripe Eraser	46
Plastic Bags - Wind Shield Wiper	42
Polisher	
Cyclo	88
Flex	82-85
Meguiar's	87
Rupes	80-819
Portable Foamers	
Dema	77
General Pump	78
Hydro Systems	78
MTM Hydro (Veloci Performance Products)	78
Tornador	76
Veloci Performance Products (MTM Hydro)	78
Prep Center	92
Prime Emulsifier	60
Professional Metering Unit	11
Pumps	100
Push Brooms	74, 75

## Q

Quick Dry Products	68
Quicksteel	35
Quik Detailer	14, 26
Quik Scratch Eraser Kit	28
Quik Wax	25

## R

Rainbow Air Activator	101
Rainwipes	68, 69
Rain Suits	45
Razor Blades	47
Rearview Mirror Adhesive Kit	35
Rubber Cleaner	15

## S

Safety	
Aprons	45
Ear Protection	45
Glasses	45
Gloves	43
Glove Dispensers	44
Goggles	45
Head Gear	45
Rain Gear	44, 45
Safety Glasses	45
Slip-Resistant Boot Covers	44
Slush Boots	44
Traffic Cones	44



Scraper .....	47
Scrubbing Blocks .....	46
Scuff Pads/Abrasives .....	48
Seat Covers .....	42
Simoniz	
Adhesive Remover .....	34
Aerosols .....	34
Antimicrobial Cleaners .....	16
Blend Center .....	5
Bottles .....	5
Car Surface Sanitizer and Disinfectant .....	16
Can Paste .....	17
Ceramic Coating .....	17
Chemicals .....	4,5
Diamond Plate Kit .....	17
Floor Mats .....	40
Graffiti Remover .....	34
Odor Eliminator .....	39
Sanitizers & Disinfectants .....	16
Secondary Bottles .....	5
Signs & Banners .....	51
Signicade .....	52
Single Edge Razor Blades .....	47
Spigot .....	11
Sprayway Glass Cleaner .....	38
Spray Bottles (empty) .....	58, 59
Spray Paint .....	48
Spray Paint Remover .....	34
Sponge .....	48, 68, 70
Squeegee .....	74
Squeeze Bottle .....	11, 58
Steering Wheel Covers .....	42
Steamers	
Mytee .....	92-97
Vapamore .....	91
Steel Wool .....	48
Stoner Car Care	
Exterior Car Care .....	36, 37
Interior Car Care .....	36
Invisible Glass .....	37
Trim Shine .....	37
Super Glue (Loctite) .....	35

## T

Tank Sprayer .....	79
Threaded Funnel .....	59
Tire Applicator (Dress Pro) .....	79
Tire & Wheel Cleaner	
Armor All .....	17, 21, 22, 24
Kleen-Shine™ .....	8,9
Meguiar's .....	12, 25-27
Mothers .....	10, 32, 33
Simoniz .....	5
Stoner .....	36
Wheel-eez .....	17
Tire & Mat Scrub Brush .....	73
Tire & Wheel Applicator Brush .....	72
Tire & White Wall Brush .....	73
Tire Dressing Applicator .....	46

Tire Foam .....	22, 24, 27
Tire Shine/Dressing Applicators .....	46, 72
Tire Tread Floor Mat .....	40
Tools	
Buffing Pad Cleaning Tool .....	49
Pail Opener .....	49
Pet Hair Removers .....	47
Razor Blades & Scrapers .....	47
Tornador .....	76
Towels	
General Detailing .....	60-67
Economy .....	69
Kleen-Rite .....	68, 69
Magna Shine .....	48, 70
Microfiber .....	24, 61, 63, 66-70
Microfiber Sponge .....	68
RainWpes .....	68
Quick-Dry .....	68
Paint Correcting .....	48
Towels By Doctor Joe	
Body Drying Towels .....	61, 62
Bulk .....	65
Ceramic Coating Towels .....	66
Detail Towels .....	65, 66
Emulsifier .....	60
Glass Towels .....	63, 64
Microfiber .....	63-67
Towel Cleaner .....	60
Towel Emulsifier .....	60
Traffic Cones .....	44
Trigger (Aerosol) .....	58
Trigger Sprayer (Bottle) .....	58
Trigger Sprayer .....	58, 59
Trigger Valve .....	99
Tuff Stuff .....	22

## U

Universal Brush .....	71, 72
Universal	
Pad Washer (Grit Guard) .....	50
Pad Cleaner .....	49,50
Seat Covers .....	42
Steering Wheel Covers .....	42
Upholstery	
Brush .....	71
Brush Nozzle .....	76
Cleaning Chemicals .....	7, 28, 30, 34, 36
Spotter .....	93
Tool .....	97

## V

Vacuum Motor .....	99
Vapamore Steamers .....	91

## W

Wash Mitts .....	24, 70
Water Nozzles .....	49
Wax	

Armor All .....	23
Meguiar's .....	12, 13, 26
Mothers .....	31, 32, 33
Simoniz .....	4, 17
Wax Applicators .....	46
Weiler Brush	
Brushes .....	73
Brush Handles .....	75
Wheel & Tire Brushes .....	72, 73
Wheel & Tire Cleaner	
Armor All .....	17, 21, 22, 24
Kleen-Shine™ .....	8,9
Meguiar's .....	12, 25-27
Mothers .....	10, 32, 33
Simoniz .....	5
Stoner .....	36
Wheel-eez .....	17
Wheel-eez .....	17
Window/Glass Cleaner	
Armor All .....	23, 24
Kleen-Shine™ .....	6
Meguiar's .....	12, 27
Mothers .....	11, 32
Simoniz .....	34
Sprayway .....	38
Stoner .....	37
Window Markers .....	46
Windshield Wiper Bags .....	42

## X

Xenit™ .....	36
X-Stand .....	52

The One and Only Original  
**FOAM MASTER®**  
The Most Complete Line of Foaming Brushes



**Still Number One!**

**47% Longer Life Than Other Brushes**

Outstanding Construction & virtually unbreakable head insure longer life. Erie has more Hog's Hair in every brush and Erie's Hog's Hair is longer.

**Non-Leaking, Non-Scratching Head**

All Heads have re-tooled, leak-proof threads and safely recessed screws.

**6 Feed Holes for Best Liquid Delivery**

The ONLY brush with 6 holes for the most consistent delivery of water & foam.

**Fullest & Highest Quality Hogs Hair**

The most dense, gentle Hogs Hair in 6 lengths; Nylon & Cloth also available.

**Widest Possible Range of Choices**

Standard & Round Shape; 3 Fill Materials; Black Plastic or Aluminum Head; and a Rainbow of Colors for Nylon & Cloth Fills and for Bumper-Gaskets.

**Your Satisfaction is 300% Guaranteed with the  
ERIE 3 FOR 1 GUARANTEE**



AVAILABLE FROM  
**KLEEN-RITE** CORP.  
YOUR RELIABLE SUPPLIER FOR THE CAR WASH INDUSTRY



800-233-3873 - [www.kleenrite.com](http://www.kleenrite.com)



**KLEEN-RITE** CORP.

257 South 9th Street/PO Box 886  
Columbia PA 17512

BOUND PRINTED MATTER  
US POSTAGE PAID  
LANCASTER, PA  
PERMIT #1018

GET YOUR ORDER  
**FAST!**

Now Shipping From:  
**MISSOURI, NEVADA,  
TEXAS & PENNSYLVANIA!**

